Momentive Performance Materials

# CDP Corporate Questionnaire 2026

## Word version

**Important: this export excludes unanswered questions**
This document is an export of your organization's CDP questionnaire response. It contains all data points for questions that are answered or in progress. There may be questions or data points that you have been requested to provide, which are missing from this document because they are currently unanswered. Please note that it is your responsibility to verify that your questionnaire response is complete prior to submission. CDP will not be liable for any failure to do so.
Read full terms of disclosure

.

09/15/2026, 01:32 pm

# Contents


## C1. Introduction ..... 9

(1.1) In which language are you submitting your response? ..... 9

(1.2) Select the currency used for all financial information disclosed throughout your response. ..... 9

(1.3) Provide an overview and introduction to your organization. ..... 9

(1.4) State the end date of the year for which you are reporting data. For emissions data, indicate whether you will be providing emissions data for past reporting years. ..... 10

(1.5) Provide details on your reporting boundary. ..... 10

(1.6) Does your organization have an ISIN code or another unique identifier (e.g., Ticker, CUSIP, etc.)? ..... 10

(1.7) Select the countries/areas in which you operate. ..... 12

(1.8) Are you able to provide geolocation data for your facilities? ..... 12

(1.8.1) Please provide all available geolocation data for your facilities. ..... 13

(1.14) In which part of the chemicals value chain does your organization operate? ..... 15

(1.22) Provide details on the commodities that you produce and/or source. ..... 15

(1.24) Has your organization mapped its value chain? ..... 17

(1.24.2) Which commodities has your organization mapped in your upstream value chain (i.e., supply chain)? ..... 18

## C2. Identification, assessment, and management of dependencies, impacts, risks, and opportunities ..... 20

(2.1) How does your organization define short-, medium-, and long-term time horizons in relation to the identification, assessment, and management of your environmental dependencies, impacts, risks, and opportunities? ..... 20

(2.2) Does your organization have a process for identifying, assessing, and managing environmental dependencies and/or impacts? ..... 21

(2.2.1) Does your organization have a process for identifying, assessing, and managing environmental risks and/or opportunities? ..... 22

(2.2.2) Provide details of your organization's process for identifying, assessing, and managing environmental dependencies, impacts, risks, and/or opportunities. ..... 22

(2.2.7) Are the interconnections between environmental dependencies, impacts, risks and/or opportunities assessed? ..... 26

(2.3) Have you identified priority locations across your value chain? ..... 26

(2.4) How does your organization define substantive effects on your organization? ..... 28

(2.5) Does your organization identify and classify potential water pollutants associated with its activities that could have a detrimental impact on water ecosystems or human health? ..... 31

(2.5.1) Describe how your organization minimizes the adverse impacts of potential water pollutants on water ecosystems or human health associated with your activities. ..... 32

## C3. Disclosure of risks and opportunities ..... 37

(3.1) Have you identified any environmental risks which have had a substantive effect on your organization in the reporting year, or are anticipated to have a substantive effect on your organization in the future? ..... 37

(3.1.1) Provide details of the environmental risks identified which have had a substantive effect on your organization in the reporting year, or are anticipated to have a substantive effect on your organization in the future. ..... 38

(3.1.2) Provide the amount and proportion of your financial metrics from the reporting year that are vulnerable to the substantive effects of environmental risks. ..... 62

(3.2) Within each river basin, how many facilities are exposed to substantive effects of water-related risks, and what percentage of your total number of facilities does this represent? ..... 65

(3.3) In the reporting year, was your organization subject to any fines, enforcement orders, and/or other penalties for water-related regulatory violations? ..... 70

(3.5) Are any of your operations or activities regulated by a carbon pricing system (i.e. ETS, Cap & Trade or Carbon Tax)? ..... 70

(3.5.4) What is your strategy for complying with the systems you are regulated by or anticipate being regulated by? ..... 70

(3.6) Have you identified any environmental opportunities which have had a substantive effect on your organization in the reporting year, or are anticipated to have a substantive effect on your organization in the future? ..... 70

(3.6.1) Provide details of the environmental opportunities identified which have had a substantive effect on your organization in the reporting year, or are anticipated to have a substantive effect on your organization in the future. ..... 71

(3.6.2) Provide the amount and proportion of your financial metrics in the reporting year that are aligned with the substantive effects of environmental opportunities. ..... 82

## C4. Governance ..... 84

(4.1) Does your organization have a board of directors or an equivalent governing body? ..... 84

(4.1.1) Is there board-level oversight of environmental issues within your organization? ..... 84

(4.1.2) Identify the positions (do not include any names) of the individuals or committees on the board with accountability for environmental issues and provide details of the board's oversight of environmental issues. ..... 86

(4.2) Does your organization's board have competency on environmental issues? ..... 89

(4.3) Is there management-level responsibility for environmental issues within your organization? ..... 91

(4.3.1) Provide the highest senior management-level positions or committees with responsibility for environmental issues (do not include the names of individuals). ..... 91

(4.5) Do you provide monetary incentives for the management of environmental issues, including the attainment of targets? ..... 101

(4.5.1) Provide further details on the monetary incentives provided for the management of environmental issues (do not include the names of individuals). ..... 102

(4.6) Does your organization have an environmental policy that addresses environmental issues? ..... 105

(4.6.1) Provide details of your environmental policies. ..... 105

(4.10) Are you a signatory or member of any environmental collaborative frameworks or initiatives? ..... 107

(4.11) In the reporting year, did your organization engage in activities that could directly or indirectly influence policy, law, or regulation that may (positively or negatively) impact the environment? 108

(4.11.2) Provide details of your indirect engagement on policy, law, or regulation that may (positively or negatively) impact the environment through trade associations or other intermediary organizations or individuals in the reporting year. 110

(4.12) Have you published information about your organization's response to environmental issues for this reporting year in places other than your CDP response? 115

(4.12.1) Provide details on the information published about your organization's response to environmental issues for this reporting year in places other than your CDP response. Please attach the publication. 115

**C5. Business strategy 118**

(5.1) Does your organization use scenario analysis to identify environmental outcomes? 118

(5.1.1) Provide details of the scenarios used in your organization's scenario analysis. 119

(5.1.2) Provide details of the outcomes of your organization's scenario analysis. 126

(5.2) Does your organization's strategy include a climate transition plan? 127

(5.3) Have environmental risks and opportunities affected your strategy and/or financial planning? 130

(5.3.1) Describe where and how environmental risks and opportunities have affected your strategy. 130

(5.3.2) Describe where and how environmental risks and opportunities have affected your financial planning. 134

(5.4) In your organization's financial accounting, do you identify spending/revenue that is aligned with your organization's climate transition? 135

(5.4.1) Quantify the amount and percentage share of your spending/revenue that is aligned with your organization's climate transition. 135

(5.5) Does your organization invest in research and development (R&D) of low-carbon products or services related to your sector activities? 137

(5.5.3) Provide details of your organization's investments in low-carbon R&D for chemical production activities over the last three years. 138

(5.9) What is the trend in your organization's water-related capital expenditure (CAPEX) and operating expenditure (OPEX) for the reporting year, and the anticipated trend for the next reporting year? 139

(5.10) Does your organization use an internal price on environmental externalities? 139

(5.11) Do you engage with your value chain on environmental issues? 140

(5.11.1) Does your organization assess and classify suppliers according to their dependencies and/or impacts on the environment? 142

(5.11.2) Does your organization prioritize which suppliers to engage with on environmental issues? 143

(5.11.5) Do your suppliers have to meet environmental requirements as part of your organization's purchasing process? 145

(5.11.6) Provide details of the environmental requirements that suppliers have to meet as part of your organization's purchasing process, and the compliance measures in place. 147

(5.11.7) Provide further details of your organization's supplier engagement on environmental issues. 151

(5.11.9) Provide details of any environmental engagement activity with other stakeholders in the value chain. 154

(5.13) Has your organization already implemented any mutually beneficial environmental initiatives due to CDP Supply Chain member engagement? ..... 157

**C6. Environmental performance - Consolidation approach ..... 159**

(6.1) Provide details on your chosen consolidation approach for the calculation of environmental performance data. ..... 159

**C7. Environmental performance - Climate change ..... 161**

(7.1) Is this your first year of reporting emissions data to CDP? ..... 161

(7.1.1) Has your organization undergone any structural changes in the reporting year, or are any previous structural changes being accounted for in this disclosure of emissions data? ..... 161

(7.1.2) Has your emissions accounting methodology, boundary, and/or reporting year definition changed in the reporting year? ..... 161

(7.1.3) Have your organization's base year emissions and past years' emissions been recalculated as a result of any changes or errors reported in 7.1.1 and/or 7.1.2? ..... 162

(7.2) Select the name of the standard, protocol, or methodology you have used to collect activity data and calculate emissions. ..... 162

(7.3) Describe your organization's approach to reporting Scope 2 emissions. ..... 163

(7.4) Are there any sources (e.g. facilities, specific GHGs, activities, geographies, etc.) of Scope 1, Scope 2 or Scope 3 emissions that are excluded from your disclosure of climate-related data? ..... 163

(7.4.1) Provide details of the sources of Scope 1, Scope 2, or Scope 3 emissions which are not included in your disclosure. ..... 163

(7.5) Provide your base year and base year emissions. ..... 164

(7.6) What were your organization's gross global Scope 1 emissions in metric tons CO2e? ..... 173

(7.7) What were your organization's gross global Scope 2 emissions in metric tons CO2e? ..... 174

(7.8) Account for your organization's gross global Scope 3 emissions, disclosing and explaining any exclusions. ..... 174

(7.9) Indicate the verification/assurance status that applies to your reported emissions. ..... 185

(7.9.1) Provide further details of the verification/assurance undertaken for your Scope 1 emissions, and attach the relevant statements. ..... 185

(7.9.2) Provide further details of the verification/assurance undertaken for your Scope 2 emissions and attach the relevant statements. ..... 186

(7.9.3) Provide further details of the verification/assurance undertaken for your Scope 3 emissions and attach the relevant statements. ..... 189

(7.10) How do your gross global emissions (Scope 1 and 2 combined) for the reporting year compare to those of the previous reporting year? ..... 190

(7.10.1) Identify the reasons for any change in your gross global emissions (Scope 1 and 2 combined), and for each of them specify how your emissions compare to the previous year. ..... 190

(7.10.2) Are your emissions performance calculations in 7.10 and 7.10.1 based on a location-based Scope 2 emissions figure or a market-based Scope 2 emissions figure? ..... 196

(7.12) Does your organization have significant land sector activities in its operations or value chain? ..... 196

(7.13) Does your organization choose to account for and report technological CO2 removals or captured CO2 with geologic storage, or have you done so in previous years? ..... 197
(7.15) Does your organization break down its Scope 1 and/or Scope 2 emissions by greenhouse gas type? ..... 197
(7.16) Break down your total gross global Scope 1 and 2 emissions by country/area. ..... 198
(7.17) Indicate which gross global Scope 1 emissions breakdowns you are able to provide. ..... 202
(7.17.1) Break down your total gross global Scope 1 emissions by business division. ..... 202
(7.19) Break down your organization's total gross global Scope 1 emissions by sector production activity in metric tons CO2e. ..... 202
(7.20) Indicate which gross global Scope 2 emissions breakdowns you are able to provide. ..... 203
(7.20.1) Break down your total gross global Scope 2 emissions by business division. ..... 203
(7.21) Break down your organization's total gross global Scope 2 emissions by sector production activity in metric tons CO2e. ..... 203
(7.22) Break down your gross Scope 1 and Scope 2 emissions between your consolidated accounting group and other entities included in your response. ..... 204
(7.23) Is your organization able to break down your emissions data for any of the subsidiaries included in your CDP response? ..... 205
(7.25) Disclose the percentage of your organization's Scope 3, Category 1 emissions by purchased chemical feedstock. ..... 205
(7.25.1) Disclose sales of products that are greenhouse gases. ..... 209
(7.26) Allocate your emissions to your customers listed below according to the goods or services you have sold them in this reporting period. ..... 211
(7.27) What are the challenges in allocating emissions to different customers, and what would help you to overcome these challenges? ..... 217
(7.28) Do you plan to develop your capabilities to allocate emissions to your customers in the future? ..... 218
(7.29) What percentage of your total operational spend in the reporting year was on energy? ..... 218
(7.30) Select which energy-related activities your organization has undertaken. ..... 218
(7.30.1) Report your organization's energy consumption totals (excluding feedstocks) in MWh. ..... 219
(7.30.3) Report your organization's energy consumption totals (excluding feedstocks) for chemical production activities in MWh. ..... 222
(7.30.6) Select the applications of your organization's consumption of fuel. ..... 225
(7.30.7) State how much fuel in MWh your organization has consumed (excluding feedstocks) by fuel type. ..... 225
(7.30.9) Provide details on the electricity, heat, steam, and cooling your organization has generated and consumed in the reporting year. ..... 232
(7.30.11) Provide details on electricity, heat, steam, and cooling your organization has generated and consumed for chemical production activities. ..... 234
(7.30.14) Provide a breakdown by country/area of your electricity/heat/steam/cooling consumption in the reporting year. ..... 235
(7.30.15) Provide details on the electricity purchases that were accounted for at a zero or near-zero emission factor in the reporting year. ..... 242
(7.31) Does your organization consume fuels as feedstocks for chemical production activities? ..... 248
(7.39) Provide details on your organization's chemical products. ..... 248

(7.45) Describe your gross global combined Scope 1 and 2 emissions for the reporting year in metric tons CO2e per unit currency total revenue and provide any additional intensity metrics that are appropriate to your business operations. ..... 250
(7.52) Provide any additional climate-related metrics relevant to your business. ..... 251
(7.53) Did you have an emissions target that was active in the reporting year? ..... 253
(7.53.1) Provide details of your absolute emissions targets and progress made against those targets. ..... 253
(7.54) Did you have any other climate-related targets that were active in the reporting year? ..... 260
(7.54.3) Provide details of your net-zero target(s). ..... 260
(7.55) Did you have emissions reduction initiatives that were active within the reporting year? Note that this can include those in the planning and/or implementation phases. ..... 263
(7.55.1) Identify the total number of initiatives at each stage of development, and for those in the implementation stages, the estimated CO2e savings. ..... 263
(7.55.2) Provide details on the initiatives implemented in the reporting year in the table below. ..... 264
(7.55.3) What methods do you use to drive investment in emissions reduction activities? ..... 268
(7.73) Are you providing product level data for your organization's goods or services? ..... 270
(7.74) Do you classify any of your existing goods and/or services as low-carbon products? ..... 270
(7.74.1) Provide details of your products and/or services that you classify as low-carbon products. ..... 270
(7.79) Has your organization retired any project-based carbon credits within the reporting year? ..... 276
(7.79.1) Provide details of the project-based carbon credits retired by your organization in the reporting year. ..... 276

**C8. Environmental performance - Forests ..... 278**

(8.1) Are there any exclusions from your disclosure of forests-related data? ..... 278
(8.2) Provide a breakdown of your disclosure volume per commodity. ..... 278
(8.5) Provide details on the origins of your sourced volumes. ..... 278
(8.6) Does your organization produce or source palm oil derived biofuel? ..... 290
(8.7) Did your organization have a no-deforestation or no-conversion target, or any other targets for sustainable production/ sourcing of your disclosed commodities, active in the reporting year? ..... 290
(8.8) Indicate if your organization has a traceability system to determine the origins of your sourced volumes and provide details of the methods and tools used. ..... 291
(8.8.1) Provide details of the point to which your organization can trace its sourced volumes. ..... 292
(8.9) Provide details of your organization's assessment of the deforestation-free (DF) or deforestation- and conversion-free (DCF) status of its disclosed commodities. . 293
(8.9.1) Provide details of third-party certification schemes used to determine the deforestation-free (DF) or deforestation- and conversion-free (DCF) status of the disclosure volume, since specified cutoff date. ..... 294

(8.9.2) Provide details of third-party certification schemes not providing full DF/DCF assurance. ... 295
(8.10) Indicate whether you have monitored or estimated the deforestation and conversion of other natural ecosystems footprint for your disclosed commodities. ... 295
(8.10.1) Provide details on the monitoring or estimating of your deforestation and conversion footprint. ... 296
(8.11) For volumes not assessed and determined as deforestation- and conversion-free (DCF), indicate if you have taken actions in the reporting year to increase production or sourcing of DCF volumes. ... 297
(8.11.1) Provide details of actions taken in the reporting year to assess and increase production/sourcing of deforestation- and conversion-free (DCF) volumes. ... 297
(8.14) Indicate if you assess your own compliance and/or the compliance of your suppliers with forest regulations and/or mandatory standards, and provide details. ... 302
(8.15) Do you engage in landscape (including jurisdictional) initiatives to progress shared sustainable land use goals? ... 303
(8.16) Do you participate in any other external activities to support the implementation of policies and commitments related to deforestation, ecosystem conversion, or human rights issues in commodity value chains? ... 303
(8.16.1) Provide details of the external activities to support the implementation of your policies and commitments related to deforestation, ecosystem conversion, or human rights issues in commodity value chains ... 304
(8.17) Is your organization supporting or implementing project(s) focused on ecosystem restoration and long-term protection? ... 305
(8.17.1) Provide details on your project(s), including the extent, duration, and monitoring frequency. Please specify any measured outcome(s). ... 305

**C9. Environmental performance - Water security ... 307**

(9.1) Are there any exclusions from your disclosure of water-related data? ... 307
(9.2) Across all your operations, what proportion of the following water aspects are regularly measured and monitored? ... 307
(9.2.2) What are the total volumes of water withdrawn, discharged, and consumed across all your operations, how do they compare to the previous reporting year, and how are they forecasted to change? ... 315
(9.2.4) Indicate whether water is withdrawn from areas with water stress, provide the volume, how it compares with the previous reporting year, and how it is forecasted to change. ... 317
(9.2.7) Provide total water withdrawal data by source. ... 319
(9.2.8) Provide total water discharge data by destination. ... 322
(9.2.9) Indicate the highest level to which your wastewater is treated (either by your organization or a third party) before being discharged to the environment. ... 322
(9.2.10) Provide details of your organization's emissions of nitrates, phosphates, pesticides, and other priority substances to water in the reporting year. ... 324
(9.3) In your direct operations and upstream value chain, what is the number of facilities where you have identified substantive water-related dependencies, impacts, risks, and opportunities? ... 325
(9.3.1) For each facility referenced in 9.3, provide coordinates, water accounting data, and a comparison with the previous reporting year. ... 326
(9.3.2) For the facilities in your direct operations referenced in 9.3.1, what proportion of water accounting data has been third party verified? ... 332
(9.4) Could any of your facilities reported in 9.3.1 have an impact on a requesting CDP supply chain member? ... 335

(9.5) Provide a figure for your organization's total water withdrawal efficiency. ... 335
(9.6) Do you calculate water intensity for your activities in the chemical sector? ... 335
(9.6.1) For your top five products by production weight/volume, provide the following water intensity information associated with your activities in the chemical sector. ... 336
(9.12) Provide any available water intensity values for your organization's products or services. ... 337
(9.13) Do any of your products contain substances classified as hazardous by a regulatory authority? ... 338
(9.14) Do you classify any of your current products and/or services as low water impact? ... 338
(9.15) Indicate whether you have targets relating to water pollution, water withdrawals, WASH, or other water-related categories. ... 339
(9.15.1) Provide details of your water-related targets and the progress made. ... 341

**C11. Environmental performance - Biodiversity ... 344**
(11.2) What actions has your organization taken in the reporting year to progress your biodiversity-related commitments? ... 344
(11.3) Does your organization use biodiversity indicators to monitor performance across its activities? ... 344
(11.4) Does your organization have activities located in or near to areas important for biodiversity in the reporting year? ... 345

**C13. Further information & sign off ... 346**
(13.1) Indicate if any environmental information included in your CDP response (not already reported in 7.9.1/2/3, 8.9.1/2/3/4, and 9.3.2) is verified and/or assured by a third party? ... 346
(13.4) Please indicate your consent for CDP to share contact details with the Pacific Institute to support content for its Water Action Hub to facilitate collective action in priority basins. ... 346

# C1. Introduction

## (1.1) In which language are you submitting your response?

*Select from:*

☑ English

## (1.2) Select the currency used for all financial information disclosed throughout your response.

*Select from:*

☑ USD

## (1.3) Provide an overview and introduction to your organization.

### (1.3.2) Organization type

*Select from:*

☑ Privately owned organization

### (1.3.3) Description of organization

*Momentive is a leading global advanced materials company specializing in innovative silicones and specialty products. Our solutions enhance and strengthen our customers' products, drawing on over 80 years of expertise in research, development, and production. Our team of engineers, manufacturers, and thinkers utilize the latest technologies to improve daily life worldwide. Our extensive product portfolio supports sustainable performance across industries like agriculture, automotive, aerospace, electronics, energy, healthcare, personal care, consumer products, and construction. Momentive is a subsidiary of KCC, based in Korea. With a focus on technology and innovation, Momentive holds 3,400 patents for high-growth applications. We collaborate with customers to address sustainability challenges, enhance operational efficiency, and reduce greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions. Our advanced materials promote automotive e-mobility and fuel efficiency, energy-efficient construction, and more efficient agricultural practices. We manage energy and raw materials responsibly. Energy use, primarily from natural gas, is a major source of our GHG emissions. In 2025, Momentive set an ambitious decarbonization target. Momentive commits to reducing absolute Scope 1 and Scope 2 greenhouse gas emissions by 42% by 2030 using 2021 as the base year. Additionally, Momentive aims to reduce Scope 3 emissions by 25% within the same timeframe, while achieving 100% renewable electricity across its global operations by 2030. Our long-term vision extends beyond 2030, with a commitment to achieve Net-Zero emissions by 2050. Our strategy focuses on adopting innovative technologies and advancing industry-leading decarbonization practices. As a commitment towards the Paris Climate Agreement, we are dedicated to helping the world meet its climate goals. Since 2020, Momentive has been a signatory of the UN Global Compact, publishing annual progress reports on our activities and management systems in support of its principles. Please note that while the information and data herein are*

*being provided to the best of the company's knowledge, Momentive makes no express or implied warranties regarding the accuracy of this information and data. Momentive reserves the right to amend or update the information and data.*
*[Fixed row]*

## (1.4) State the end date of the year for which you are reporting data. For emissions data, indicate whether you will be providing emissions data for past reporting years.

| | End date of reporting year | Alignment of this reporting period with your financial reporting period | Indicate if you are providing emissions data for past reporting years |
|---|---|---|---|
| | *12/31/2025* | *Select from:*<br>☑ Yes | *Select from:*<br>☑ No |

*[Fixed row]*

## (1.5) Provide details on your reporting boundary.

| | Is your reporting boundary for your CDP disclosure the same as that used in your financial statements? |
|---|---|
| | *Select from:*<br>☑ Not applicable – we do not publicly disclose financial statements |

*[Fixed row]*

## (1.6) Does your organization have an ISIN code or another unique identifier (e.g., Ticker, CUSIP, etc.)?

## ISIN code - bond

## (1.6.1) Does your organization use this unique identifier?

*Select from:*

☑ No

### ISIN code - equity

## (1.6.1) Does your organization use this unique identifier?

*Select from:*

☑ No

### CUSIP number

## (1.6.1) Does your organization use this unique identifier?

*Select from:*

☑ No

### Ticker symbol

## (1.6.1) Does your organization use this unique identifier?

*Select from:*

☑ No

### SEDOL code

## (1.6.1) Does your organization use this unique identifier?

*Select from:*

☑ No

### LEI number

## (1.6.1) Does your organization use this unique identifier?

*Select from:*

☑ No

### D-U-N-S number

## (1.6.1) Does your organization use this unique identifier?

*Select from:*

☑ No

### Other unique identifier

## (1.6.1) Does your organization use this unique identifier?

*Select from:*

☑ No

*[Add row]*

## (1.7) Select the countries/areas in which you operate.

*Select all that apply*

☑ China
☑ India
☑ Italy
☑ Japan
☑ Brazil
☑ Germany
☑ Thailand
☑ United Kingdom
☑ Korea (The Republic of)
☑ United States of America

## (1.8) Are you able to provide geolocation data for your facilities?

| | Are you able to provide geolocation data for your facilities? | Comment |
|---|---|---|
| | *Select from:*<br>☑ Yes, for all facilities | *Please refer to the website https://www.momentive.com/en-us/company/locations* |

*[Fixed row]*

## (1.8.1) Please provide all available geolocation data for your facilities.

### Row 1

### (1.8.1.1) Identifier

*Leverkusen, Germany*

### (1.8.1.2) Latitude

*51.0129*

### (1.8.1.3) Longitude

*6.99144*

### (1.8.1.4) Comment

*Chemicals; Silicones*

### Row 2

### (1.8.1.1) Identifier

*Sisterville, WV*

## (1.8.1.2) Latitude

*39.5142*

## (1.8.1.3) Longitude

*-81.0615*

## (1.8.1.4) Comment

*Chemicals; Silicones*

### Row 3

## (1.8.1.1) Identifier

*Termoli, Italy*

## (1.8.1.2) Latitude

*42.0005*

## (1.8.1.3) Longitude

*14.9953*

## (1.8.1.4) Comment

*Chemicals; Silicones*

### Row 4

## (1.8.1.1) Identifier

*Waterford, NY*

## (1.8.1.2) Latitude

*42.817*

## (1.8.1.3) Longitude

*-73.6694*

## (1.8.1.4) Comment

*Chemicals; Silicones*
*[Add row]*

### (1.14) In which part of the chemicals value chain does your organization operate?

Other chemicals
☑ Specialty inorganic chemicals

### (1.22) Provide details on the commodities that you produce and/or source.

### Palm oil

## (1.22.1) Produced and/or sourced

*Select from:*
☑ Sourced

## (1.22.2) Commodity value chain stage

*Select all that apply*
☑ Processing

## (1.22.4) Indicate if you are providing the total commodity volume that is produced and/or sourced

*Select from:*

☑ Yes, we are providing the total volume

## (1.22.5) Total commodity volume (metric tons)

*6519*

## (1.22.8) Of the total commodity volume, state how much is post-consumer recycled content (metric tons)

*0*

## (1.22.9) Did you convert the total commodity volume from another unit to metric tons?

*Select from:*

☑ No

## (1.22.12) Form of commodity

*Select all that apply*

☑ Palm kernel oil derivatives

☑ Palm oil derivatives

## (1.22.13) % of procurement spend

*Select from:*

☑ 1-5%

## (1.22.14) % of revenue dependent on commodity

*Select from:*

☑ 1-10%

## (1.22.15) In the questionnaire setup did you indicate that you are disclosing on this commodity?

*Select from:*

☑ Yes, disclosing

### (1.22.16) Is this commodity considered significant to your business in terms of revenue?

*Select from:*

☑ Yes

### (1.22.20) Please explain

*% procurement spend and % revenue dependent on commodity are confidential*
*[Fixed row]*

## (1.24) Has your organization mapped its value chain?

### (1.24.1) Value chain mapped

*Select from:*

☑ Yes, we have mapped or are currently in the process of mapping our value chain

### (1.24.2) Value chain stages covered in mapping

*Select all that apply*

☑ Upstream value chain

☑ Downstream value chain

### (1.24.3) Highest supplier tier mapped

*Select from:*

☑ Tier 1 suppliers

### (1.24.4) Highest supplier tier known but not mapped

*Select from:*

☑ All supplier tiers known have been mapped

## (1.24.6) Smallholder inclusion in mapping

*Select from:*

☑ Smallholders relevant and included

## (1.24.7) Description of mapping process and coverage

*At Momentive, we have implemented a comprehensive value chain mapping process to enhance our visibility into different parts of our value chain. This process involves assessing risks and opportunities leveraging resources from Together for Sustainability (TfS), reviewing governance structures and strategies, engaging with suppliers, and collecting and analyzing data. Our mapping process covers various stages of the supply chain, including procurement, manufacturing, distribution and use of our products at various stages, as well as end of life treatment for select products. We assess the significance of climate-related risks in relation to market shifts, technology changes, reputation, policy, and regulatory and compliance aspects. By implementing this process, we are committed to enhancing our sustainability efforts and ensuring a clear understanding of our value chain. This allows us to engage with our suppliers and customers more effectively and report accurately on our actions and coverage.*
*[Fixed row]*

# (1.24.2) Which commodities has your organization mapped in your upstream value chain (i.e., supply chain)?

# Palm oil

## (1.24.2.1) Value chain mapped for this sourced commodity

*Select from:*

☑ Yes

## (1.24.2.2) Highest supplier tier mapped for this sourced commodity

*Select from:*

☑ Tier 1 suppliers

## (1.24.2.3) % of tier 1 suppliers mapped

*Select from:*

☑ 76-99%

## (1.24.2.7) Highest supplier tier known but not mapped for this sourced commodity

*Select from:*

☑ Tier 2 suppliers

*[Fixed row]*

## C2. Identification, assessment, and management of dependencies, impacts, risks, and opportunities

### (2.1) How does your organization define short-, medium-, and long-term time horizons in relation to the identification, assessment, and management of your environmental dependencies, impacts, risks, and opportunities?

### Short-term

#### (2.1.1) From (years)

*0*

#### (2.1.3) To (years)

*1*

#### (2.1.4) How this time horizon is linked to strategic and/or financial planning

*From current time to 1 year is considered short term. In this scenario, our focus is on immediate regulatory risks, compliance costs and quick wins in efficiency and resource management and is aligned with our annual financial planning.*

### Medium-term

#### (2.1.1) From (years)

*1*

#### (2.1.3) To (years)

*5*

#### (2.1.4) How this time horizon is linked to strategic and/or financial planning

*From 1 to 5 years is considered medium term. In this time horizon, our focus is on streamlining our long term energy efficiency projects, supply chain improvements and adapting to emerging regulations. We also focus on near term goal of decarbonization and meeting our decarbonization obligations. These strategic initiatives are build into our multiyear financial planning.*

### Long-term

## (2.1.1) From (years)

*5*

## (2.1.2) Is your long-term time horizon open ended?

*Select from:*

☑ Yes

## (2.1.4) How this time horizon is linked to strategic and/or financial planning

*Long term is further out than 5 years. In this time horizon, we focus on achieving long term NetZero goal, Carbon capture, electrification of our operations, climate adaptation through portfolio optimization and evaluating our entire value chain and their impact on our long term profitability.*
*[Fixed row]*

## (2.2) Does your organization have a process for identifying, assessing, and managing environmental dependencies and/or impacts?

| | Process in place | Dependencies and/or impacts evaluated in this process |
|---|---|---|
| | *Select from:*<br>☑ Yes | *Select from:*<br>☑ Both dependencies and impacts |

*[Fixed row]*

## (2.2.1) Does your organization have a process for identifying, assessing, and managing environmental risks and/or opportunities?

| | Process in place | Risks and/or opportunities evaluated in this process | Is this process informed by the dependencies and/or impacts process? |
|---|---|---|---|
| | *Select from:*<br>☑ Yes | *Select from:*<br>☑ Both risks and opportunities | *Select from:*<br>☑ Yes |

*[Fixed row]*

## (2.2.2) Provide details of your organization's process for identifying, assessing, and managing environmental dependencies, impacts, risks, and/or opportunities.

### Row 1

### (2.2.2.1) Environmental issue

*Select all that apply*

☑ Climate change

☑ Water

### (2.2.2.2) Indicate which of dependencies, impacts, risks, and opportunities are covered by the process for this environmental issue

*Select all that apply*

☑ Dependencies

☑ Impacts

☑ Risks

☑ Opportunities

## (2.2.2.3) Value chain stages covered

*Select all that apply*

☑ Direct operations

☑ Upstream value chain

☑ Downstream value chain

☑ End of life management

## (2.2.2.4) Coverage

*Select from:*

☑ Full

## (2.2.2.5) Supplier tiers covered

*Select all that apply*

☑ Tier 1 suppliers

## (2.2.2.7) Type of assessment

*Select from:*

☑ Qualitative and quantitative

## (2.2.2.8) Frequency of assessment

*Select from:*

☑ More than once a year

## (2.2.2.9) Time horizons covered

*Select all that apply*

☑ Short-term

☑ Medium-term

☑ Long-term

## (2.2.2.10) Integration of risk management process

*Select from:*

☑ Integrated into multi-disciplinary organization-wide risk management process

## (2.2.2.11) Location-specificity used

*Select all that apply*

☑ Sub-national

☑ National

## (2.2.2.12) Tools and methods used

Commercially/publicly available tools

☑ EcoVadis

☑ ReCiPe

☑ SEDEX

☑ WRI Aqueduct

Enterprise Risk Management

☑ Enterprise Risk Management

International methodologies and standards

☑ Environmental Impact Assessment

☑ Life Cycle Assessment

Databases

☑ Regional government databases, please specify :DEFRA

Other

☑ External consultants

☑ Internal company methods

☑ Materiality assessment

☑ Partner and stakeholder consultation/analysis
☑ Scenario analysis

## (2.2.2.15) Risk types and criteria considered

Acute physical
☑ Drought
☑ Heat wave
☑ Cyclone, hurricane, typhoon
☑ Heavy precipitation (rain, hail, snow/ice)
☑ Flood (coastal, fluvial, pluvial, ground water)
☑ Storm (including blizzards, dust, and sandstorms)
☑ Other acute physical risk, please specify **:Energy demand shift**

Chronic physical
☑ Changing temperature (air, freshwater, marine water)
☑ Water stress
☑ Water quality at a basin/catchment level

Policy
☑ Changes to international law and bilateral agreements
☑ Changes to national legislation

## (2.2.2.16) Partners and stakeholders considered

*Select all that apply*
☑ NGOs
☑ Customers
☑ Employees
☑ Suppliers
☑ Regulators
☑ Local communities
☑ Water utilities at a local level

## (2.2.2.17) Has this process changed since the previous reporting year?

*Select from:*

☑ No

### (2.2.2.18) Further details of process

*At Momentive, our approach to identifying, assessing, and managing environmental dependencies, impacts, risks, and opportunities is integrated into our robust Enterprise Risk Management (ERM) framework. This process includes specialized risk management practices such as water risk management and climate-related risk and opportunity management. We assess environmental risks by evaluating a range of risk factors, including regulatory changes, physical climate risks, resource availability, and stakeholder expectations. Our process incorporates key risk and opportunity indicators to monitor environmental dependencies and impacts, enabling us to proactively address potential vulnerabilities and capitalize on opportunities. Additionally, we engage in activities such as scenario analysis, stakeholder engagement, and continuous monitoring to support both risk mitigation and the pursue opportunities. These efforts ensure that our environmental risks and opportunities are effectively managed, contributing to long-term resilience and sustainability.*
*[Add row]*

## (2.2.7) Are the interconnections between environmental dependencies, impacts, risks and/or opportunities assessed?

### (2.2.7.1) Interconnections between environmental dependencies, impacts, risks and/or opportunities assessed

*Select from:*

☑ Yes

### (2.2.7.2) Description of how interconnections are assessed

*We actively assess the interconnections between environmental dependencies, impacts, risks, and opportunities as part of our comprehensive risk management process, as well as during dedicated strategy sessions involving executives and business leaders. In addition to our enterprise-wide ESG Risk and Opportunity Assessment, we conduct annual, business-segment-specific two-day risk assessment sessions that bring together cross-functional teams to identify, evaluate, and prioritize environmental and climate-related risks and opportunities relevant to their operations and markets. These sessions provide a structured approach to analyzing dependencies (such as energy, water, and raw materials) and impacts (including emissions and waste), and how they link to evolving physical and transitional risks. Moreover, each business unit hosts an annual "Growth Day", focused on identifying strategic opportunities and innovation pathways while considering environmental trends, regulatory shifts, and customer sustainability expectations. These forums facilitate proactive integration of sustainability into business growth strategies. Through this layered approach—at the corporate, segment, and business unit levels—we ensure that environmental interconnections are not only assessed but also embedded into our operational, financial, and strategic planning processes.*
*[Fixed row]*

## (2.3) Have you identified priority locations across your value chain?

## (2.3.1) Identification of priority locations

*Select from:*

☑ Yes, we have identified priority locations

## (2.3.2) Value chain stages where priority locations have been identified

*Select all that apply*

☑ Direct operations

☑ Upstream value chain

☑ Downstream value chain

## (2.3.3) Types of priority locations identified

Sensitive locations

☑ Areas of limited water availability, flooding, and/or poor quality of water

Locations with substantive dependencies, impacts, risks, and/or opportunities

☑ Locations with substantive dependencies, impacts, risks, and/or opportunities relating to water

## (2.3.4) Description of process to identify priority locations

*Momentive currently does not have operations in areas identified as biodiversity-sensitive, ensuring that our direct activities do not pose a threat to these critical ecosystems. However, we remain committed to environmental stewardship by actively assessing the risks and opportunities associated with water use at our sites. We use WRI's aqueduct tool to assess water related risks. This ongoing evaluation allows us to minimize our environmental impact and enhance operational stability by focusing on sustainable water management practices, even in regions where ecological sensitivity is not a primary concern.*

## (2.3.5) Will you be disclosing a list/spatial map of priority locations?

*Select from:*

☑ No, we do not have a list/geospatial map of priority locations

*[Fixed row]*

## (2.4) How does your organization define substantive effects on your organization?

### Risks

### (2.4.1) Type of definition

*Select all that apply*

☑ Qualitative

☑ Quantitative

### (2.4.2) Indicator used to define substantive effect

*Select from:*

☑ EBITDA

### (2.4.3) Change to indicator

*Select from:*

☑ % decrease

### (2.4.4) % change to indicator

*Select from:*

☑ 11-20

### (2.4.6) Metrics considered in definition

*Select all that apply*

☑ Time horizon over which the effect occurs

☑ Likelihood of effect occurring

☑ Other, please specify :Impact on EBITDA

### (2.4.7) Application of definition

*Momentive applies its established risk definition in its annual Enterprise Risk Management (ERM) process by identifying and evaluating risks across its global operations, considering both internal and external factors. This process ensures alignment with strategic objectives and informs risk mitigation strategies, including those related to sustainability and climate change.*

## Opportunities

### (2.4.1) Type of definition

*Select all that apply*

☑ Qualitative

☑ Quantitative

### (2.4.2) Indicator used to define substantive effect

*Select from:*

☑ EBITDA

### (2.4.3) Change to indicator

*Select from:*

☑ % increase

### (2.4.4) % change to indicator

*Select from:*

☑ 11-20

### (2.4.6) Metrics considered in definition

*Select all that apply*

☑ Time horizon over which the effect occurs

☑ Likelihood of effect occurring

☑ Other, please specify :Impact on EBITDA

### (2.4.7) Application of definition

*Momentive assesses opportunities by systematically evaluating potential positive impacts that align with strategic goals, such as transformation, sustainability initiatives, innovation, and market expansion. These opportunities are prioritized based on their potential to drive growth, improve operational efficiency, and create long-term value.*

## Risks

### (2.4.1) Type of definition

*Select all that apply*

☑ Qualitative

☑ Quantitative

### (2.4.2) Indicator used to define substantive effect

*Select from:*

☑ Other, please specify :Free Cash Flow

### (2.4.3) Change to indicator

*Select from:*

☑ % decrease

### (2.4.4) % change to indicator

*Select from:*

☑ 11-20

### (2.4.6) Metrics considered in definition

*Select all that apply*

☑ Time horizon over which the effect occurs

☑ Likelihood of effect occurring

### (2.4.7) Application of definition

*In addition to the EBITDA indicator mentioned above, Momentive also uses cash an an indicator within its ERM program to define substantive effect. While EBITDA informs risk mitigation strategies, including those related to sustainability and climate change, cash flow and cash on hand enables those same risk mitigation strategies.*

## Risks

### (2.4.1) Type of definition

*Select all that apply*

☑ Qualitative

### (2.4.6) Metrics considered in definition

*Select all that apply*

☑ Frequency of effect occurring

☑ Time horizon over which the effect occurs

☑ Likelihood of effect occurring

### (2.4.7) Application of definition

*Reputational risk.*
*[Add row]*

## (2.5) Does your organization identify and classify potential water pollutants associated with its activities that could have a detrimental impact on water ecosystems or human health?

### (2.5.1) Identification and classification of potential water pollutants

*Select from:*

☑ Yes, we identify and classify our potential water pollutants

### (2.5.2) Details of policies and processes in place to identify and classify potential water pollutants

*Momentive identifies and classifies potential water pollutants through its robust Environmental, Health and Safety (EHS) management system, wastewater management procedures (MPM MS-ENV02 - Wastewater Program Management), regulatory compliance programs and site-specific risk assessment ( Aspect & Impact Identification) processes. These systems help us to ensure that all contaminants are identified, monitored, controlled, and treated before discharge. Potential pollutants are identified by evaluating raw materials, intermediates, products, and waste streams by reviewing the Safety Data Sheets (SDS) for chemical hazard classifications, toxicological & ecotoxicological information, bioaccumulation potential and applicable regulatory requirements. Wastewater generated from manufacturing processes is routinely characterized and monitored for parameters required by operating permits and site-specific risk assessments, such as pH, Chemical Oxygen Demand (COD), Biological Oxygen Demand (BOD), Total Suspended Solids (TSS), oil & grease, heavy metals, nutrients, chlorides, sulphates and other process-specific constituents. Environmental aspect and impact assessments evaluate routine operations, wastewater discharges, stormwater runoff, and potential accidental releases to determine risks to land & aquatic ecosystems and human health. Changes involving new raw materials, products, or manufacturing processes are evaluated through the Management of Change (MOC) process to identify any increase in water pollution load or new water pollutant risks before implementation. Operational controls, including secondary containment, spill prevention measures, wastewater treatment systems such as Zero Liquid Discharge (ZLD), stormwater controls, and standard operating procedures, are implemented to minimize releases. Compliance is verified through routine monitoring, internal audits, environmental inspections, and management reviews. Environmental incidents or permit exceedances are investigated using root-cause analysis, with corrective and preventive actions implemented to reduce future risks and support continual improvement in water stewardship and regulatory compliance.*
*[Fixed row]*

## (2.5.1) Describe how your organization minimizes the adverse impacts of potential water pollutants on water ecosystems or human health associated with your activities.

### Row 1

### (2.5.1.1) Water pollutant category

*Select from:*
☑ Oil

### (2.5.1.2) Description of water pollutant and potential impacts

*Silicone, Siloxane and petroleum based oils may be present in small amount. Potential impact is stress to aquatic life.*

### (2.5.1.3) Value chain stage

*Select all that apply*
☑ Direct operations

## (2.5.1.4) Actions and procedures to minimize adverse impacts

*Select all that apply*

☑ Water recycling

☑ Improving wastewater treatment processes/capacity

☑ Discharge treatment using sector-specific processes

☑ Implementation of Best Available Techniques (BATs) for pollution control

☑ Industrial and chemical accidents prevention, preparedness, and response

☑ Assessment of critical infrastructure and storage condition (leakages, spillages, pipe erosion etc.) and their resilience

## (2.5.1.5) Indicators for measuring and evaluating the success of the procedure

*Select all that apply*

☑ Compliance with discharge permits / regulatory limits

☑ Reduction in pollutant concentration or load against a baseline

☑ Receiving water body quality maintained or improved

☑ 100% of wastewater treated

☑ Third-party audits and/or certification

## (2.5.1.6) Please explain

*Treated in wastewater treatment plant prior to discharge. significant reduction prior to release. The wastewater treatment processes we use are designed to reduce/eliminate these pollutants from the waste stream. Successfully monitored and evaluated through regular sampling, analysis and process adjustment.*

### Row 2

## (2.5.1.1) Water pollutant category

*Select from:*

☑ Other synthetic organic compounds

## (2.5.1.2) Description of water pollutant and potential impacts

*Volatile Organic Compound (VOC): Small amount of organic pollutants in wastewater. Potential impact is increased BOD/COD, with impacts to aquatic life also possible.*

## (2.5.1.3) Value chain stage

*Select all that apply*

☑ Direct operations

## (2.5.1.4) Actions and procedures to minimize adverse impacts

*Select all that apply*

☑ Upgrading of process equipment/methods

☑ Improving wastewater treatment processes/capacity

☑ Discharge treatment using sector-specific processes

☑ Implementation of integrated solid waste management systems

☑ Implementation of Best Available Techniques (BATs) for pollution control

☑ Industrial and chemical accidents prevention, preparedness, and response

☑ Assessment of critical infrastructure and storage condition (leakages, spillages, pipe erosion etc.) and their resilience

## (2.5.1.5) Indicators for measuring and evaluating the success of the procedure

*Select all that apply*

☑ Compliance with discharge permits / regulatory limits

☑ Reduction in pollutant concentration or load against a baseline

☑ Receiving water body quality maintained or improved

☑ 100% of wastewater treated

☑ Third-party audits and/or certification

## (2.5.1.6) Please explain

*Treated in wastewater treatment plant prior to discharge. significant reduction prior to release. The wastewater treatment processes we use are designed to reduce/eliminate these pollutants from the waste stream. Successfully monitored and evaluated through regular sampling, analysis and process adjustment.*

### Row 3

## (2.5.1.1) Water pollutant category

*Select from:*

☑ Other physical pollutants

## (2.5.1.2) Description of water pollutant and potential impacts

*Suspended solids and heat are common physical pollutants. Potential impact is stress to aquatic life.*

## (2.5.1.3) Value chain stage

*Select all that apply*

☑ Direct operations

## (2.5.1.4) Actions and procedures to minimize adverse impacts

*Select all that apply*

☑ Upgrading of process equipment/methods

☑ Improving wastewater treatment processes/capacity

☑ Discharge treatment using sector-specific processes

☑ Provision of best practice instructions on product use

☑ Implementation of integrated solid waste management systems

☑ Implementation of Best Available Techniques (BATs) for pollution control

☑ Industrial and chemical accidents prevention, preparedness, and response

☑ Assessment of critical infrastructure and storage condition (leakages, spillages, pipe erosion etc.) and their resilience

## (2.5.1.5) Indicators for measuring and evaluating the success of the procedure

*Select all that apply*

☑ Compliance with discharge permits / regulatory limits

☑ Reduction in pollutant concentration or load against a baseline

☑ Receiving water body quality maintained or improved

☑ 100% of wastewater treated

☑ Third-party audits and/or certification

## (2.5.1.6) Please explain

*Treated in wastewater treatment plant prior to discharge. significant reduction prior to release. The wastewater treatment processes we use are designed to reduce/eliminate these pollutants from the waste stream. Successfully monitored and evaluated through regular sampling, analysis and process adjustment. [Add row]*

# C3. Disclosure of risks and opportunities

## (3.1) Have you identified any environmental risks which have had a substantive effect on your organization in the reporting year, or are anticipated to have a substantive effect on your organization in the future?

### Climate change

### (3.1.1) Environmental risks identified

*Select from:*

☑ Yes, both in direct operations and upstream/downstream value chain

### Forests

### (3.1.1) Environmental risks identified

*Select from:*

☑ Yes, only in our upstream/downstream value chain

### (3.1.2) Primary reason why your organization does not consider itself to have environmental risks in your direct operations and/or upstream/downstream value chain

*Select from:*

☑ Environmental risks exist, but none with the potential to have a substantive effect on our organization

### (3.1.3) Please explain

*Momentive has determined that risks related to forests are not currently a material concern to our direct opeartions as they are primarily located in industrial zones with minimal interaction with forested ecosystems. As such, our environmental risk assessments prioritize issues more relevant to our activities, including water use, emissions, and other operational impacts across our value chain. In 2024, we conducted a review of our risk assessment processes and confirmed that our existing systems are sufficiently robust to identify and address any potential risks related to forests and biodiversity, should they arise. Where risk does apply is to those upstream suppliers and downstream customers, some of which are located in such forested areas that may be prone to wildfires that lead to extended business*

*interruption (BI). Their BI could impact Momentive is they are a critical supplier of materials or a critical customer that suddenly cannot accept Momentive's materials. While this is a risk, Momentive does not believe it to be one with substantive effect on our organization.*

## Water

### (3.1.1) Environmental risks identified

*Select from:*

☑ Yes, both in direct operations and upstream/downstream value chain

*[Fixed row]*

## (3.1.1) Provide details of the environmental risks identified which have had a substantive effect on your organization in the reporting year, or are anticipated to have a substantive effect on your organization in the future.

## Climate change

### (3.1.1.1) Risk identifier

*Select from:*

☑ Risk1

### (3.1.1.3) Risk types and primary environmental risk driver

Market

☑ Changing customer behavior

### (3.1.1.4) Value chain stage where the risk occurs

*Select from:*

☑ Downstream value chain

### (3.1.1.6) Country/area where the risk occurs

*Select all that apply*

☑ China
☑ India
☑ Italy
☑ Japan
☑ Brazil
☑ United States of America
☑ France
☑ Mexico
☑ Germany
☑ United Kingdom
☑ Korea (The Republic of)

## (3.1.1.9) Organization-specific description of risk

*Momentive faces increasing market risk due to shifting customer preferences toward low-carbon and more sustainable products. As major downstream industries—such as automotive, electronics, and personal care—accelerate their own decarbonization and circularity goals, there is growing expectation on suppliers like Momentive to provide materials with lower carbon footprints and enhanced sustainability profiles. Failure to adapt could result in reduced demand for legacy product lines that do not align with evolving customer specifications or regulatory frameworks. This risk is particularly pronounced in regions with ambitious climate targets or extended producer responsibility mandates.*

## (3.1.1.11) Primary financial effect of the risk

*Select from:*

☑ Decreased revenues due to reduced demand for products and services

## (3.1.1.12) Time horizon over which the risk is anticipated to have a substantive effect on the organization

*Select all that apply*

☑ Medium-term

## (3.1.1.13) Likelihood of the risk having an effect within the anticipated time horizon

*Select from:*

☑ Likely

## (3.1.1.14) Magnitude

*Select from:*

☑ Medium-high

## (3.1.1.16) Anticipated effect of the risk on the financial position, financial performance and cash flows of the organization in the selected future time horizons

*The anticipated effect of this market risk on Momentive's financial position includes potential revenue decline from legacy product lines that do not align with emerging low-carbon or circular product expectations. As customer demand shifts toward more sustainable alternatives, these legacy products may experience reduced sales volume or pricing pressure. This could negatively impact overall financial performance, particularly in high-growth sectors such as automotive, electronics, and consumer goods. Additionally, to remain competitive and retain key customers, Momentive must accelerate investment in R&D and the commercialization of low-carbon or circular products, which may temporarily increase operating costs and impact short-term cash flow. However, these investments are critical to maintaining long-term financial resilience and market relevance.*

## (3.1.1.17) Are you able to quantify the financial effect of the risk?

*Select from:*

☑ Yes

## (3.1.1.21) Anticipated financial effect figure in the medium-term – minimum (currency)

*0*

## (3.1.1.22) Anticipated financial effect figure in the medium-term – maximum (currency)

*1200000000*

## (3.1.1.25) Explanation of financial effect figure

*These figures reflect revenue linked to customers who have initiated sustainability-related engagements with Momentive during 2025.*

## (3.1.1.26) Primary response to risk

Engagement

☑ Engage in multi-stakeholder initiatives

## (3.1.1.27) Cost of response to risk

*200000000*

## (3.1.1.28) Explanation of cost calculation

*We anticipate higher cost of greener raw material, renewable electricity, additional product innovation and other process optimization related expense*

## (3.1.1.29) Description of response

*To address market risks related to shifting customer expectations, Momentive is executing a focused strategy to transform its product portfolio and reduce the environmental footprint of its operations. This includes accelerating R&D and commercialization of low-carbon, circular, and bio-based alternatives across key applications. We are streamlining product evaluations through internal sustainability assessment tools and enhancing our ability to provide product-level carbon data to customers. In parallel, we are collaborating with supply chain partners to procure lower-carbon raw materials, expanding the use of renewable electricity at our manufacturing sites, and exploring innovative, low-emission process technologies. These actions support Momentive's broader decarbonization commitments and position us to meet growing customer and market demands for sustainable solutions.*

# Forests

## (3.1.1.1) Risk identifier

*Select from:*

☑ Risk1

## (3.1.1.2) Commodity

Forests commodity

☑ Palm oil

## (3.1.1.3) Risk types and primary environmental risk driver

Acute physical

☑ Wildfires

## (3.1.1.4) Value chain stage where the risk occurs

*Select from:*

☑ Downstream value chain

## (3.1.1.6) Country/area where the risk occurs

*Select all that apply*

☑ China
☑ India
☑ Italy
☑ Japan
☑ Brazil
☑ Belgium
☑ Germany
☑ United Kingdom
☑ Korea (The Republic of)
☑ United States of America

## (3.1.1.9) Organization-specific description of risk

*Momentive faces wildfire risk from both upstream suppliers and downstream customers. The largest impact is to downstream customers, particularly if Momentive cannot obtain necessary raw material inputs to produce to customer requirements. Alternatively, should a customer be impacted by wildfire, that also poses risk to Momentive if product made to that customer's specifications cannot be shipped and cannot be sold elsewhere, Momentive then would see the impact in both EBITDA (reduced revenues) and cash (extra inventory).*

## (3.1.1.11) Primary financial effect of the risk

*Select from:*

☑ Disruption to sales

## (3.1.1.12) Time horizon over which the risk is anticipated to have a substantive effect on the organization

*Select all that apply*

☑ Medium-term

## (3.1.1.13) Likelihood of the risk having an effect within the anticipated time horizon

*Select from:*

☑ More likely than not

## (3.1.1.14) Magnitude

*Select from:*

☑ Medium

## (3.1.1.16) Anticipated effect of the risk on the financial position, financial performance and cash flows of the organization in the selected future time horizons

*The anticipated impact is to revenues, EBITDA, and cash.*

## (3.1.1.17) Are you able to quantify the financial effect of the risk?

*Select from:*

☑ Yes

## (3.1.1.21) Anticipated financial effect figure in the medium-term – minimum (currency)

*0*

## (3.1.1.22) Anticipated financial effect figure in the medium-term – maximum (currency)

*250000000*

## (3.1.1.25) Explanation of financial effect figure

*These figures represent an estimate of Momentive's annual revenues that could potentially be impacted by this risk.*

## (3.1.1.26) Primary response to risk

Diversification

☑ Increase supplier diversification

## (3.1.1.27) Cost of response to risk

*10000000*

## (3.1.1.28) Explanation of cost calculation

*We are currently engaged in diversifying our supply base and procure related raw materials with adequate certifications that ensures forest and biodiversity is preserved, e.g. RSPO certification.*

## (3.1.1.29) Description of response

*RSPO certification*

### Water

## (3.1.1.1) Risk identifier

*Select from:*

☑ Risk1

## (3.1.1.3) Risk types and primary environmental risk driver

Acute physical

☑ Pollution incident

## (3.1.1.4) Value chain stage where the risk occurs

*Select from:*

☑ Direct operations

## (3.1.1.6) Country/area where the risk occurs

*Select all that apply*

☑ China

☑ India

☑ Italy

☑ Brazil

☑ Germany

☑ United Kingdom

☑ Korea (The Republic of)

☑ United States of America

## (3.1.1.7) River basin where the risk occurs

*Select all that apply*

☑ Hudson River

☑ Rhine

☑ Yangtze River (Chang Jiang)

☑ Other, please specify :Ohio River (WV, USA), Biferno River (Termoli, Italy)

## (3.1.1.9) Organization-specific description of risk

*Momentive faces risks from potential chemical pollution releases into waterbodies due to accidental spills or operational discharges, which could lead to regulatory penalties, environmental damage, and reputational harm. These risks also expose the company to increased costs for compliance, remediation, and potential disruptions in operations.*

## (3.1.1.11) Primary financial effect of the risk

*Select from:*

☑ Disruption in production capacity

## (3.1.1.12) Time horizon over which the risk is anticipated to have a substantive effect on the organization

*Select all that apply*

☑ Short-term

## (3.1.1.13) Likelihood of the risk having an effect within the anticipated time horizon

*Select from:*

☑ More likely than not

## (3.1.1.14) Magnitude

*Select from:*

☑ Medium

## (3.1.1.16) Anticipated effect of the risk on the financial position, financial performance and cash flows of the organization in the selected future time horizons

*This risk exposes the company to increased costs for compliance, remediation, and potential disruptions in operations.*

## (3.1.1.17) Are you able to quantify the financial effect of the risk?

*Select from:*

☑ No

## (3.1.1.26) Primary response to risk

Compliance, monitoring and targets

☑ Other compliance, monitoring or target, please specify :PHA training for leaders to improve understanding of PHA process and drive more effective leadership visibility

## (3.1.1.27) Cost of response to risk

*0*

## (3.1.1.28) Explanation of cost calculation

*Associated cost information is company confidential.*

## (3.1.1.29) Description of response

** Execute on scheduled PHA training * Training and concepts integrated into standards and SOPs * Follow-up on new supervisors and procedural changes for effectiveness*

# Climate change

## (3.1.1.1) Risk identifier

*Select from:*

☑ Risk2

## (3.1.1.3) Risk types and primary environmental risk driver

Policy

☑ Changes to regulation of existing products and services

## (3.1.1.4) Value chain stage where the risk occurs

*Select from:*

☑ Direct operations

## (3.1.1.6) Country/area where the risk occurs

*Select all that apply*

☑ Germany

☑ Italy

## (3.1.1.9) Organization-specific description of risk

*Emerging regulations on cyclics (D4 - octamethylcyclotetrasiloxane, D5 - decamethylcyclopentasiloxane) could force higher levels of purity, requiring more energy and investment in equipment by Momentive. These ingredients are precursor to many products in Momentive's product portfolio, and the regulations will require Momentive to reduce the D4 and D5 levels to much lower value than currently permitted.*

## (3.1.1.11) Primary financial effect of the risk

*Select from:*

☑ Increased capital expenditures

## (3.1.1.12) Time horizon over which the risk is anticipated to have a substantive effect on the organization

*Select all that apply*

☑ Medium-term

## (3.1.1.13) Likelihood of the risk having an effect within the anticipated time horizon

*Select from:*

☑ Likely

## (3.1.1.14) Magnitude

*Select from:*

☑ Low

## (3.1.1.16) Anticipated effect of the risk on the financial position, financial performance and cash flows of the organization in the selected future time horizons

*Estimated impact to invest in process improvements and additional energy burn to achieve regulatory requirements.*

## (3.1.1.17) Are you able to quantify the financial effect of the risk?

*Select from:*

☑ Yes

## (3.1.1.21) Anticipated financial effect figure in the medium-term – minimum (currency)

*0*

## (3.1.1.22) Anticipated financial effect figure in the medium-term – maximum (currency)

*700000000*

## (3.1.1.25) Explanation of financial effect figure

*The figure reflects our approximate sale of products in counties that may be impacted by this regulation.*

## (3.1.1.26) Primary response to risk

Compliance, monitoring and targets

☑ Implementation of environmental best practices in direct operations

## (3.1.1.27) Cost of response to risk

*1000000*

## (3.1.1.28) Explanation of cost calculation

*These costs are estimates for the nessesary changes we will have to undertake in our operations and capex.*

## (3.1.1.29) Description of response

*Existing production systems must be assessed for their capability to meet evolving regulatory standards related to cyclics such as D4 and D5, and necessary engineering modifications must be implemented to ensure ongoing compliance.*

# Climate change

## (3.1.1.1) Risk identifier

*Select from:*

☑ Risk3

## (3.1.1.3) Risk types and primary environmental risk driver

Acute physical

☑ Other acute physical risk, please specify :Extreme weather conditions

## (3.1.1.4) Value chain stage where the risk occurs

*Select from:*

☑ Direct operations

## (3.1.1.6) Country/area where the risk occurs

*Select all that apply*

☑ China

☑ India

☑ Italy

☑ Thailand

☑ United Kingdom

☑ Korea (The Republic of)

☑ Japan

☑ Germany

☑ United States of America

## (3.1.1.9) Organization-specific description of risk

*Momentive faces physical climate risks that could impact operations, supply chain continuity, and financial performance. Several manufacturing and R&D sites are located in regions vulnerable to extreme weather events such as hurricanes, floods, and storms, which may cause production disruptions, asset damage, and increased recovery costs. Chronic risks such as rising temperatures and water scarcity are of concern for sites in regions like India and China, potentially affecting cooling demands, water availability, and regulatory compliance. Additionally, supply chain disruptions due to climate events—such as droughts, wildfires, or transportation delays—could impact the availability and cost of raw materials. These risks may also lead to increased insurance premiums or reduced coverage. Momentive is gradually integrating physical climate risk into its enterprise risk management processes and developing site-specific resilience and adaptation plans to safeguard long-term operations.*

## (3.1.1.11) Primary financial effect of the risk

*Select from:*

☑ Decreased revenues due to reduced production capacity

## (3.1.1.12) Time horizon over which the risk is anticipated to have a substantive effect on the organization

*Select all that apply*

☑ Medium-term

## (3.1.1.13) Likelihood of the risk having an effect within the anticipated time horizon

*Select from:*

☑ Likely

## (3.1.1.14) Magnitude

*Select from:*

☑ Medium-high

## (3.1.1.16) Anticipated effect of the risk on the financial position, financial performance and cash flows of the organization in the selected future time horizons

*The anticipated effect of physical risks from extreme weather on Momentive's financial performance could be significant. Extreme weather events, such as hurricanes, floods, or heatwaves, may disrupt operations at key facilities, leading to higher operational costs due to repairs, lost productivity, or the need for more resilient infrastructure. These disruptions could reduce revenue, increase expenses, and impact profitability. Additionally, if extreme weather leads to delays or damages that affect customer deliveries, it could harm customer relationships and future revenue streams.*

## (3.1.1.17) Are you able to quantify the financial effect of the risk?

*Select from:*

☑ Yes

## (3.1.1.21) Anticipated financial effect figure in the medium-term – minimum (currency)

*17000000*

## (3.1.1.22) Anticipated financial effect figure in the medium-term – maximum (currency)

*120000000*

## (3.1.1.25) Explanation of financial effect figure

*Financial impact is an estimate of the cost of asset damage, business interruption and the cost of finding alternative supplier and supply chains*

## (3.1.1.26) Primary response to risk

Infrastructure, technology and spending

☑ Other infrastructure, technology and spending, please specify :Establish and improve end-of-life infrastructure and/or technology

## (3.1.1.27) Cost of response to risk

*63000000*

## (3.1.1.28) Explanation of cost calculation

*Associated cost information is company confidential.*

## (3.1.1.29) Description of response

*Momentive is actively working to mitigate physical risks to its assets by enhancing its resilience to extreme weather events. This includes investing in infrastructure upgrades to reinforce facilities against floods, storms, and other climate-related hazards. The company is also implementing proactive maintenance and emergency response plans across its operations to minimize disruptions. Momentive engages in continuous risk assessments to identify vulnerable assets and supply chain points, ensuring the right contingency measures are in place. Additionally, the company is collaborating with its suppliers and logistics partners to build resilience across the supply chain, safeguarding its ability to meet customer needs even during adverse conditions.*

# Water

## (3.1.1.1) Risk identifier

*Select from:*

☑ Risk2

## (3.1.1.3) Risk types and primary environmental risk driver

Chronic physical

☑ Water stress

## (3.1.1.4) Value chain stage where the risk occurs

*Select from:*

☑ Direct operations

## (3.1.1.6) Country/area where the risk occurs

*Select all that apply*

☑ China

☑ India

☑ Italy

☑ Japan

☑ Germany

☑ United Kingdom

☑ Korea (The Republic of)

☑ United States of America

## (3.1.1.7) River basin where the risk occurs

*Select all that apply*

☑ Hudson River

☑ Rhine

☑ Yangtze River (Chang Jiang)

☑ Other, please specify :Ohio River, West Virginia, USA; Biferno River, Termoli, Italy.

## (3.1.1.9) Organization-specific description of risk

*Some of our manufacturing sites are located on river basins that are prone to flooding thereby resulting in disruption in operations. In addition to the two prelisted, Momentive also faces risk at our Termoli, Italy location from the Biferno River and at Sistersville, West Virginia, USA from the Ohio River.*

## (3.1.1.11) Primary financial effect of the risk

*Select from:*

☑ Closure of operations

## (3.1.1.12) Time horizon over which the risk is anticipated to have a substantive effect on the organization

*Select all that apply*

☑ Medium-term

## (3.1.1.13) Likelihood of the risk having an effect within the anticipated time horizon

*Select from:*

☑ Likely

## (3.1.1.14) Magnitude

*Select from:*

☑ Low

## (3.1.1.16) Anticipated effect of the risk on the financial position, financial performance and cash flows of the organization in the selected future time horizons

*Flooding in river basins where some of our sites are located could temporarily disrupt operations, leading to reduced production output and delays in fulfilling customer orders. This may impact financial performance through lost revenue and higher recovery costs, while also creating cash flow pressures due to unplanned expenditures on repairs, remediation, and supply chain adjustments.*

## (3.1.1.17) Are you able to quantify the financial effect of the risk?

*Select from:*

☑ No

## (3.1.1.26) Primary response to risk

Infrastructure, technology and spending

☑ Improve maintenance of infrastructure

## (3.1.1.27) Cost of response to risk

*0*

## (3.1.1.28) Explanation of cost calculation

*The associated estimates are company confidential*

## (3.1.1.29) Description of response

*The response includes erecting wall around affected sites to prevent the sites from floowing*

# Climate change

## (3.1.1.1) Risk identifier

*Select from:*

☑ Risk4

## (3.1.1.3) Risk types and primary environmental risk driver

Policy

☑ Changes to national legislation

## (3.1.1.4) Value chain stage where the risk occurs

*Select from:*

☑ Upstream value chain

## (3.1.1.6) Country/area where the risk occurs

*Select all that apply*

☑ China
☑ India
☑ Italy
☑ Japan
☑ Brazil
☑ Belgium
☑ Germany
☑ United Kingdom
☑ Korea (The Republic of)
☑ United States of America

## (3.1.1.9) Organization-specific description of risk

*With softening environmental regulations occurring under the current US administration, there is a risk that upstream suppliers may reduce the standards under which they have been manufacturing without declaring it to their customers, like Momentive. If discovered too late, Momentive's repuation could suffer which in turn could impact our revenues, particularly in the EU countries.*

## (3.1.1.11) Primary financial effect of the risk

*Select from:*

☑ Brand damage

## (3.1.1.12) Time horizon over which the risk is anticipated to have a substantive effect on the organization

*Select all that apply*

☑ Medium-term

## (3.1.1.13) Likelihood of the risk having an effect within the anticipated time horizon

*Select from:*

☑ About as likely as not

## (3.1.1.14) Magnitude

*Select from:*

☑ Medium-high

## (3.1.1.16) Anticipated effect of the risk on the financial position, financial performance and cash flows of the organization in the selected future time horizons

*The anticipated risk is to revenues, EBITDA, and cash. This is difficult to quantify as the risk is location and weather dependent.*

## (3.1.1.17) Are you able to quantify the financial effect of the risk?

*Select from:*

☑ No

## (3.1.1.26) Primary response to risk

Engagement

☑ Engage with regulators/policy makers

## (3.1.1.27) Cost of response to risk

*0*

## (3.1.1.28) Explanation of cost calculation

*The cost of response includes membership fees paid to relevant trade associations, external legal and regulatory advisory support, and internal resources dedicated to monitoring emerging legislation, assessing business impacts, and participating in industry advocacy. These expenditures help the company anticipate regulatory changes, inform policy discussions, and develop timely compliance and mitigation plans. The associated estimates are company confidential*

## (3.1.1.29) Description of response

*Momentive mitigates this risk by maintaining supplier due diligence processes, including adherence to our Supplier Code of Conduct, ongoing audits, and sustainability assessments that go beyond local regulatory requirements. We also engage directly with key suppliers to ensure transparency and alignment with international standards.*

# Climate change

## (3.1.1.1) Risk identifier

*Select from:*

☑ Risk5

## (3.1.1.3) Risk types and primary environmental risk driver

Acute physical

☑ Other acute physical risk, please specify :Extreme weather conditions

## (3.1.1.4) Value chain stage where the risk occurs

*Select from:*

☑ Upstream value chain

## (3.1.1.6) Country/area where the risk occurs

*Select all that apply*

☑ China

☑ India

☑ Italy

☑ Japan

☑ Germany

☑ United Kingdom

☑ Korea (The Republic of)

☑ United States of America

☑ Brazil

## (3.1.1.9) Organization-specific description of risk

*Just as Momentive faces physical climate risks that could impact operations, supply chain continuity, and financial performance, so do our upstream suppliers, with manufacturing and distribution sites located in regions vulnerable to extreme weather events such as hurricanes, floods, and storms, which may cause production disruptions, asset damage, and increased recovery costs. Chronic risks such as rising temperatures and water scarcity are of concern for sites in regions like India and China, potentially affecting cooling demands, water availability, and regulatory compliance. Additionally, supply chain disruptions due to climate events—such as droughts, wildfires, or transportation delays—could impact the availability and cost of raw materials being sold to Momentive. Momentive is gradually integrating physical climate risk into its enterprise risk management processes and developing site-specific resilience and adaptation plans to safeguard long-term operations should upstream suppliers shutdown or have ingress/egress issues for an extended time.*

## (3.1.1.11) Primary financial effect of the risk

*Select from:*

☑ Disruption to sales

## (3.1.1.12) Time horizon over which the risk is anticipated to have a substantive effect on the organization

*Select all that apply*

☑ Medium-term

## (3.1.1.13) Likelihood of the risk having an effect within the anticipated time horizon

*Select from:*

☑ Likely

## (3.1.1.14) Magnitude

*Select from:*

☑ Medium-low

## (3.1.1.16) Anticipated effect of the risk on the financial position, financial performance and cash flows of the organization in the selected future time horizons

*The anticipated risk is to revenues and EBITDA from delayed or lost sales and to cash from having to hold inventory longer than expected. It could also impact cash should that customer hold payments on materials already received due to their cash restraints resulting from the extreme weather event. This is difficult to quantify as the risk is location and weather dependent.*

## (3.1.1.17) Are you able to quantify the financial effect of the risk?

*Select from:*

☑ No

## (3.1.1.26) Primary response to risk

Diversification

☑ Increase supplier diversification

## (3.1.1.27) Cost of response to risk

*0*

## (3.1.1.28) Explanation of cost calculation

*The associated estimates are company confidential*

## (3.1.1.29) Description of response

*We estimate the cost by adding the expenses required to understand and reduce supply disruption risks. These include assessing suppliers' exposure to extreme weather, identifying backup suppliers, maintaining additional inventory, arranging alternative transportation routes, and preparing business continuity plans. The calculation uses historical disruption costs and estimates of how often extreme-weather events may occur and how long they may affect supply. The exact cost is considered commercially confidential.*

# Climate change

## (3.1.1.1) Risk identifier

*Select from:*

☑ Risk6

## (3.1.1.3) Risk types and primary environmental risk driver

Acute physical

☑ Other acute physical risk, please specify :Extreme weather conditions

## (3.1.1.4) Value chain stage where the risk occurs

*Select from:*

☑ Downstream value chain

## (3.1.1.6) Country/area where the risk occurs

*Select all that apply*

☑ China

☑ India

☑ Italy

☑ Japan

☑ Brazil

☑ Germany

☑ United Kingdom

☑ Korea (The Republic of)

☑ United States of America

## (3.1.1.9) Organization-specific description of risk

*Just as Momentive faces physical climate risks that could impact operations, supply chain continuity, and financial performance, so do our downstream customers, with manufacturing and distribution sites located in regions vulnerable to extreme weather events such as hurricanes, floods, and storms, which may cause production disruptions, asset damage, and increased recovery costs. Chronic risks such as rising temperatures and water scarcity are of concern for sites in regions like India and China, potentially affecting cooling demands, water availability, and regulatory compliance. Additionally, supply chain disruptions due to climate events—such as droughts, wildfires, or transportation delays—could affect ingress/egree issues for an extended time, impacting Momentive's ability to get product to customers.*

## (3.1.1.11) Primary financial effect of the risk

*Select from:*

☑ Closure of operations

## (3.1.1.12) Time horizon over which the risk is anticipated to have a substantive effect on the organization

*Select all that apply*

☑ Medium-term

## (3.1.1.13) Likelihood of the risk having an effect within the anticipated time horizon

*Select from:*

☑ Likely

## (3.1.1.14) Magnitude

*Select from:*

☑ Medium-high

## (3.1.1.16) Anticipated effect of the risk on the financial position, financial performance and cash flows of the organization in the selected future time horizons

*In the medium term, these risks could lead to increased operational costs from production interruptions, higher insurance premiums, and unexpected recovery expenses. Supply chain delays and customer disruptions may temporarily reduce revenues, while additional capital may be required to strengthen site resilience and secure alternative suppliers. Collectively, these factors could create volatility in cash flow and negatively impact financial performance, though Momentive continues to monitor and implement adaptation measures to mitigate such effects.*

## (3.1.1.17) Are you able to quantify the financial effect of the risk?

*Select from:*

☑ No

## (3.1.1.26) Primary response to risk

Diversification

☑ Develop new products, services and/or markets

## (3.1.1.27) Cost of response to risk

*0*

## (3.1.1.28) Explanation of cost calculation

*The associated estimates are company confidential*

## (3.1.1.29) Description of response

*We estimate the cost by adding the expenses required to understand and reduce potential disruptions affecting our customers. These include assessing customers' exposure to extreme weather, maintaining additional inventory, arranging alternative production and delivery options, supporting customer business-continuity planning, and strengthening communication during disruptions. The calculation uses historical disruption costs and estimates of how often extreme-weather events may occur and how long they may affect customers.*
*[Add row]*

# (3.1.2) Provide the amount and proportion of your financial metrics from the reporting year that are vulnerable to the substantive effects of environmental risks.

## Climate change

## (3.1.2.1) Financial metric

*Select from:*
☑ Revenue

## (3.1.2.2) Amount of financial metric vulnerable to transition risks for this environmental issue (unit currency as selected in 1.2)

*1200000000*

## (3.1.2.3) % of total financial metric vulnerable to transition risks for this environmental issue

*Select from:*
☑ 51-60%

## (3.1.2.4) Amount of financial metric vulnerable to physical risks for this environmental issue (unit currency as selected in 1.2)

*1200000000*

## (3.1.2.5) % of total financial metric vulnerable to physical risks for this environmental issue

*Select from:*

☑ 51-60%

## (3.1.2.7) Explanation of financial figures

*Momentive currently tracks the proportion of annual revenue associated with customers that actively engage with us on sustainability-related topics, including product carbon footprints, greenhouse gas emissions, sustainable products, regulatory compliance, and decarbonization. We consider this portion of our revenue to be potentially vulnerable to environmental risks and the transition to a low-carbon economy, as customer purchasing decisions are increasingly influenced by sustainability performance and climate-related expectations. While this customer engagement metric provides an important indicator of our exposure, we are further enhancing our assessment by developing a quantitative financial evaluation of climate-related risks and opportunities using a TCFD-aligned methodology. This assessment will estimate the financial impacts of both transition and physical climate risks across our business and support their integration into strategic planning and enterprise risk management. We intend to disclose these quantified financial metrics in a future sustainability report once the assessment is complete.*

# Forests

## (3.1.2.1) Financial metric

*Select from:*

☑ Other, please specify :currently not a strong material topic

## (3.1.2.2) Amount of financial metric vulnerable to transition risks for this environmental issue (unit currency as selected in 1.2)

*0*

## (3.1.2.3) % of total financial metric vulnerable to transition risks for this environmental issue

*Select from:*

☑ Less than 1%

## (3.1.2.4) Amount of financial metric vulnerable to physical risks for this environmental issue (unit currency as selected in 1.2)

*0*

## (3.1.2.5) % of total financial metric vulnerable to physical risks for this environmental issue

*Select from:*
☑ 1-10%

## (3.1.2.7) Explanation of financial figures

*This is company confidential information*

# Water

## (3.1.2.1) Financial metric

*Select from:*
☑ OPEX

## (3.1.2.2) Amount of financial metric vulnerable to transition risks for this environmental issue (unit currency as selected in 1.2)

*1200000000*

## (3.1.2.3) % of total financial metric vulnerable to transition risks for this environmental issue

*Select from:*
☑ 51-60%

## (3.1.2.4) Amount of financial metric vulnerable to physical risks for this environmental issue (unit currency as selected in 1.2)

*1200000000*

## (3.1.2.5) % of total financial metric vulnerable to physical risks for this environmental issue

*Select from:*

☑ 51-60%

## (3.1.2.7) Explanation of financial figures

*Momentive currently tracks the proportion of annual revenue associated with customers that actively engage with us on water-related sustainability topics, including water stewardship, wastewater management, environmental compliance, and responsible manufacturing practices. We consider this portion of our revenue to be potentially vulnerable to water-related risks, as customer expectations and regulatory requirements increasingly emphasize sustainable water management and responsible operations. While this customer engagement metric provides an initial indicator of our exposure, we are developing a more comprehensive quantitative assessment of water-related financial risks and opportunities using a TCFD- and TNFD-aligned methodology. This assessment will evaluate the potential financial impacts of water scarcity, flooding, water quality, and evolving water regulations across our operations and value chain. The results will support strategic planning, capital allocation, and enterprise risk management, and we intend to disclose quantified financial metrics in a future sustainability report once the assessment is complete.*
*[Add row]*

# (3.2) Within each river basin, how many facilities are exposed to substantive effects of water-related risks, and what percentage of your total number of facilities does this represent?

### Row 1

## (3.2.1) Country/Area & River basin

United States of America

☑ Other, please specify :Hudson River

## (3.2.2) Value chain stages where facilities at risk have been identified in this river basin

*Select all that apply*

☑ Direct operations

## (3.2.3) Number of facilities within direct operations exposed to water-related risk in this river basin

*1*

## (3.2.4) % of your organization’s total facilities within direct operations exposed to water-related risk in this river basin

*Select from:*
☑ 1-25%

## (3.2.10) % organization’s total global revenue that could be affected

*Select from:*
☑ 31-40%

## (3.2.11) Please explain

*Our manufacturing site at Waterford, NY is located along this River basin*

### Row 2

## (3.2.1) Country/Area & River basin

Åland Islands
☑ Other, please specify :Ohio River

## (3.2.2) Value chain stages where facilities at risk have been identified in this river basin

*Select all that apply*
☑ Direct operations

## (3.2.3) Number of facilities within direct operations exposed to water-related risk in this river basin

*1*

## (3.2.4) % of your organization’s total facilities within direct operations exposed to water-related risk in this river basin

*Select from:*

☑ 1-25%

## (3.2.10) % organization’s total global revenue that could be affected

*Select from:*

☑ 11-20%

## (3.2.11) Please explain

*Our Sistersville, WV site is located along this river basin.*

### Row 3

## (3.2.1) Country/Area & River basin

Germany

☑ Rhine

## (3.2.2) Value chain stages where facilities at risk have been identified in this river basin

*Select all that apply*

☑ Direct operations

## (3.2.3) Number of facilities within direct operations exposed to water-related risk in this river basin

*1*

## (3.2.4) % of your organization’s total facilities within direct operations exposed to water-related risk in this river basin

*Select from:*

☑ 1-25%

## (3.2.10) % organization’s total global revenue that could be affected

*Select from:*

☑ 11-20%

## (3.2.11) Please explain

*Our Leverkusen site is located on river Rhine*

### Row 4

## (3.2.1) Country/Area & River basin

China

☑ Yangtze River (Chang Jiang)

## (3.2.2) Value chain stages where facilities at risk have been identified in this river basin

*Select all that apply*

☑ Direct operations

## (3.2.3) Number of facilities within direct operations exposed to water-related risk in this river basin

*1*

## (3.2.4) % of your organization’s total facilities within direct operations exposed to water-related risk in this river basin

*Select from:*

☑ 1-25%

## (3.2.10) % organization’s total global revenue that could be affected

*Select from:*

☑ 11-20%

## (3.2.11) Please explain

*Our Nantong site is located on Yangtze river*

### Row 5

## (3.2.1) Country/Area & River basin

Italy
☑ Other, please specify :Biferno River

## (3.2.2) Value chain stages where facilities at risk have been identified in this river basin

*Select all that apply*
☑ Direct operations

## (3.2.3) Number of facilities within direct operations exposed to water-related risk in this river basin

*1*

## (3.2.4) % of your organization's total facilities within direct operations exposed to water-related risk in this river basin

*Select from:*
☑ 1-25%

## (3.2.10) % organization's total global revenue that could be affected

*Select from:*
☑ 11-20%

## (3.2.11) Please explain

*Our Termoli, Italy site is located on the Biferno River.*
*[Add row]*

## (3.3) In the reporting year, was your organization subject to any fines, enforcement orders, and/or other penalties for water-related regulatory violations?

| | Water-related regulatory violations | Comment |
|---|---|---|
| | *Select from:*<br>☑ No | *There was no water related fines in 2025* |

*[Fixed row]*

## (3.5) Are any of your operations or activities regulated by a carbon pricing system (i.e. ETS, Cap & Trade or Carbon Tax)?

*Select from:*

☑ No, but we anticipate being regulated in the next three years

## (3.5.4) What is your strategy for complying with the systems you are regulated by or anticipate being regulated by?

*Momentive's strategy for complying with existing and anticipated carbon pricing regulations focuses on reducing greenhouse gas emissions while strengthening operational resilience. We monitor evolving carbon pricing policies across the jurisdictions where we operate and incorporate potential impacts into strategic planning, capital investment decisions, and enterprise risk management. To reduce future carbon cost exposure, we are increasing renewable electricity procurement, implementing energy efficiency projects, evaluating process electrification, optimizing manufacturing operations, and engaging suppliers to reduce upstream emissions and increase the use of lower-carbon raw materials. These initiatives support compliance with emerging regulations, reduce potential carbon costs, and advance our long-term climate targets while maintaining business competitiveness.*

## (3.6) Have you identified any environmental opportunities which have had a substantive effect on your organization in the reporting year, or are anticipated to have a substantive effect on your organization in the future?

## Climate change

## (3.6.1) Environmental opportunities identified

*Select from:*

☑ Yes, we have identified opportunities, and some/all are being realized

### Forests

## (3.6.1) Environmental opportunities identified

*Select from:*

☑ No

## (3.6.2) Primary reason why your organization does not consider itself to have environmental opportunities

*Select from:*

☑ Not an immediate strategic priority

## (3.6.3) Please explain

*Evaluating risks associated with forests is not a strategic priority for Momentive because its operations and supply chain are not directly linked to forest-dependent activities or industries, such as logging or agriculture. Momentive's primary environmental focus is on chemical management, emissions, and water usage, which pose more immediate risks to its business and regulatory obligations.*

### Water

## (3.6.1) Environmental opportunities identified

*Select from:*

☑ Yes, we have identified opportunities, and some/all are being realized

*[Fixed row]*

### (3.6.1) Provide details of the environmental opportunities identified which have had a substantive effect on your organization in the reporting year, or are anticipated to have a substantive effect on your organization in the future.

## Climate change

### (3.6.1.1) Opportunity identifier

*Select from:*

☑ Opp1

### (3.6.1.3) Opportunity type and primary environmental opportunity driver

Products and services

☑ Development of new products or services through R&D and innovation

### (3.6.1.4) Value chain stage where the opportunity occurs

*Select from:*

☑ Downstream value chain

### (3.6.1.5) Country/area where the opportunity occurs

*Select all that apply*

☑ China
☑ India
☑ Italy
☑ Japan
☑ Brazil
☑ Germany
☑ United Kingdom
☑ Korea (The Republic of)
☑ United States of America

### (3.6.1.8) Organization specific description

*We collaborate with customers to develop new, and upgrade existing products to provide offerings that enable customers to reduce their carbon and other GHG footprint. Our new products can reduce customer processing steps, enable lower temperature processing, or enable more energy efficient designs. For example, we recently launched our Harmonie (TM) product line that is specifically designed with biodegradable technologies, which help enhance the production processes' energy efficiency, and reduce waste produced. Another example is our Niax™ EF Catalysts that reduce volatile organic emissions (VOE) in the interior of automobiles from foam. In addition, EF-700 allows use of higher content of recycled polyol out of polyurethane foam waste for reuse in flexible polyurethane foam formulations, and hence reducing the fossil material consumption used for traditional polyols.*

## (3.6.1.9) Primary financial effect of the opportunity

*Select from:*

☑ Increased revenues resulting from increased demand for products and services

## (3.6.1.10) Time horizon over which the opportunity is anticipated to have a substantive effect on the organization

*Select all that apply*

☑ Medium-term

## (3.6.1.11) Likelihood of the opportunity having an effect within the anticipated time horizon

*Select from:*

☑ Likely (66–100%)

## (3.6.1.12) Magnitude

*Select from:*

☑ Medium

## (3.6.1.14) Anticipated effect of the opportunity on the financial position, financial performance and cash flows of the organization in the selected future time horizons

*This opportunity helps us realize new markets and increased revenue.*

## (3.6.1.15) Are you able to quantify the financial effects of the opportunity?

*Select from:*

☑ Yes

## (3.6.1.19) Anticipated financial effect figure in the medium-term - minimum (currency)

*50000000*

## (3.6.1.20) Anticipated financial effect figure in the medium-term - maximum (currency)

*500000000*

## (3.6.1.23) Explanation of financial effect figures

*The estimated financial effect if an approximate value which represents the annual revenue associated with new and existing products that provide measurable environmental benefits to customers, such as reducing energy use, lowering greenhouse gas emissions, improving product durability, enabling lightweighting, or supporting more sustainable formulations and applications. The figure was calculated using reported sales of qualifying products during the reporting year and the anticipated commercial value of the associated market opportunities. It represents revenue exposure rather than net profit and does not account for potential implementation costs, margins, or future market growth.*

## (3.6.1.24) Cost to realize opportunity

*100000000*

## (3.6.1.25) Explanation of cost calculation

*The estimated is an approximate cost to realize this opportunity which includes anticipated expenditures for research and development, product testing and qualification, manufacturing process modifications, capital investments, commercialization, and customer application support. The estimate is based on planned and projected spending associated with developing and scaling products that deliver environmental benefits. It represents an aggregated estimate across relevant product-development initiatives and may vary depending on project timing, market adoption, and scale-up requirements.*

## (3.6.1.26) Strategy to realize opportunity

*R&D scientists collaborate with customers to develop new products providing desired properties. Green Chemistry principles and program sustainability assessments based on WBSD guidelines are used to guide new product development. The cost calculation is based on the number of programs planned and the anticipated total R&D spend for the next five years.*

# Water

## (3.6.1.1) Opportunity identifier

*Select from:*

☑ Opp1

## (3.6.1.3) Opportunity type and primary environmental opportunity driver

Products and services

☑ Development of new products or services through R&D and innovation

## (3.6.1.4) Value chain stage where the opportunity occurs

*Select from:*

☑ Downstream value chain

## (3.6.1.5) Country/area where the opportunity occurs

*Select all that apply*

☑ China

☑ India

☑ Italy

☑ Japan

☑ Brazil

☑ Germany

☑ United Kingdom

☑ Korea (The Republic of)

☑ United States of America

## (3.6.1.6) River basin where the opportunity occurs

*Select all that apply*

☑ Other, please specify :Throughout the globe where our products are used

## (3.6.1.8) Organization specific description

*We are developing adjuvants that improves the performance of agrochemicals such as fungicides, herbicides and insecticides to achieve better weed, pest and disease control. For example, these adjuvants enables the use of concentrated spray solutions for drone applications — reducing volume of solution per hectare and reduce the use of water in these spray applications.*

## (3.6.1.9) Primary financial effect of the opportunity

*Select from:*

☑ Increased revenues resulting from increased demand for products and services

## (3.6.1.10) Time horizon over which the opportunity is anticipated to have a substantive effect on the organization

*Select all that apply*

☑ Short-term

☑ Medium-term

## (3.6.1.11) Likelihood of the opportunity having an effect within the anticipated time horizon

*Select from:*

☑ Likely (66–100%)

## (3.6.1.12) Magnitude

*Select from:*

☑ Medium

## (3.6.1.14) Anticipated effect of the opportunity on the financial position, financial performance and cash flows of the organization in the selected future time horizons

*This opportunity helps us realize new markets and increased revenue.*

## (3.6.1.15) Are you able to quantify the financial effects of the opportunity?

*Select from:*

☑ No

## (3.6.1.24) Cost to realize opportunity

*0*

## (3.6.1.25) Explanation of cost calculation

*Our R&D budget dedicated to adjuvant development is company confidential.*

## (3.6.1.26) Strategy to realize opportunity

*Momentive's strategy for developing and marketing the water-saving adjuvant focuses on integrating sustainability at every stage. The company invests in R&D to ensure the product meets performance expectations while aligning with customer needs and regulatory requirements. By highlighting the environmental and cost-saving benefits, Momentive aims to position the adjuvant as a key solution for industries facing water scarcity challenges. Additionally, customer education and engagement play a vital role in promoting the product's value in helping achieve sustainability goals.*

## Climate change

### (3.6.1.1) Opportunity identifier

*Select from:*

☑ Opp2

### (3.6.1.3) Opportunity type and primary environmental opportunity driver

Markets

☑ Expansion into new markets

### (3.6.1.4) Value chain stage where the opportunity occurs

*Select from:*

☑ Downstream value chain

### (3.6.1.5) Country/area where the opportunity occurs

*Select all that apply*

☑ China

☑ India

☑ Italy

☑ Brazil

☑ Germany

☑ United Kingdom

☑ Korea (The Republic of)

☑ United States of America

### (3.6.1.8) Organization specific description

*Products that have specific climate related attributes are being developed. Such products will allow us to enter new markets. We currently make waterproof silicone sealants and roof coatings; developing such products allow us to enable solutions for buildings that are less susceptible to climate related hazards while simultaneously opening new markets.*

## (3.6.1.9) Primary financial effect of the opportunity

*Select from:*

☑ Increased revenues through access to new and emerging markets

## (3.6.1.10) Time horizon over which the opportunity is anticipated to have a substantive effect on the organization

*Select all that apply*

☑ Long-term

## (3.6.1.11) Likelihood of the opportunity having an effect within the anticipated time horizon

*Select from:*

☑ Likely (66–100%)

## (3.6.1.12) Magnitude

*Select from:*

☑ Medium

## (3.6.1.14) Anticipated effect of the opportunity on the financial position, financial performance and cash flows of the organization in the selected future time horizons

*This opportunity helps us realize new markets and increased revenue.*

## (3.6.1.15) Are you able to quantify the financial effects of the opportunity?

*Select from:*

☑ Yes

## (3.6.1.21) Anticipated financial effect figure in the long-term - minimum (currency)

*10000000*

## (3.6.1.22) Anticipated financial effect figure in the long-term – maximum (currency)

*100000000*

## (3.6.1.23) Explanation of financial effect figures

*The estimated financial effect represents the potential annual revenue opportunity from climate-resilient products, including waterproof silicone sealants and roof coatings that help protect buildings from climate-related hazards such as heavy rainfall, flooding, moisture intrusion, and extreme weather. The estimate is based on anticipated sales in existing and new market segments, informed by relevant market size, projected customer demand, expected product penetration, and comparable product revenues. The figure represents potential gross revenue rather than net profit and remains subject to product development, commercialization, customer adoption, and market conditions.*

## (3.6.1.24) Cost to realize opportunity

*10000000*

## (3.6.1.25) Explanation of cost calculation

*The estimated cost to realize this opportunity includes anticipated expenditures for research and development, product formulation and testing, regulatory and performance certifications, manufacturing scale-up, market development, and customer application support. The estimate is based on planned investment across relevant climate-resilient sealant and roof-coating initiatives and may vary depending on product-development timelines, qualification requirements, and market adoption.*

## (3.6.1.26) Strategy to realize opportunity

*Collaboration with customers in the building industry to develop and test new products.*

# Climate change

## (3.6.1.1) Opportunity identifier

*Select from:*

☑ Opp3

## (3.6.1.3) Opportunity type and primary environmental opportunity driver

Resource efficiency

☑ Increased efficiency of production and/or distribution processes

## (3.6.1.4) Value chain stage where the opportunity occurs

*Select from:*

☑ Direct operations

## (3.6.1.5) Country/area where the opportunity occurs

*Select all that apply*

☑ China

☑ India

☑ Italy

☑ Brazil

☑ Germany

☑ United Kingdom

☑ Korea (The Republic of)

☑ United States of America

## (3.6.1.8) Organization specific description

*We have set 2025 Sustainability Goals that calls for reducing our energy consumption, GHG emission and waste generation by 25% and water consumption by 10%. We have also set decarbonization goals of reducing our Scope 1 & 2 emissions by 42% and reduce our Scope 3 emissions by 25% by 2030 from the base year of 2019, that will help Momentive align with the 1.5 deg Scenario of the Paris Climate accord.*

## (3.6.1.9) Primary financial effect of the opportunity

*Select from:*

☑ Reduced direct costs

## (3.6.1.10) Time horizon over which the opportunity is anticipated to have a substantive effect on the organization

*Select all that apply*

☑ Medium-term

## (3.6.1.11) Likelihood of the opportunity having an effect within the anticipated time horizon

*Select from:*
☑ Very likely (90–100%)

## (3.6.1.12) Magnitude

*Select from:*
☑ Medium

## (3.6.1.14) Anticipated effect of the opportunity on the financial position, financial performance and cash flows of the organization in the selected future time horizons

*Setting 2025 Sustainability goals and 2030 decarbonization goals focuses on reducing our resource consumption*

## (3.6.1.15) Are you able to quantify the financial effects of the opportunity?

*Select from:*
☑ Yes

## (3.6.1.19) Anticipated financial effect figure in the medium-term - minimum (currency)

*0*

## (3.6.1.20) Anticipated financial effect figure in the medium-term - maximum (currency)

*10000000*

## (3.6.1.23) Explanation of financial effect figures

*The estimated financial effect represents potential operating-cost savings from energy-efficiency initiatives and reductions in greenhouse gas emissions, waste generation, and water consumption. Additional savings from reduced water use, waste treatment, and disposal are considered ancillary and have not been separately quantified. The estimate may vary depending on energy prices, project implementation, production volumes, and realized efficiency improvements.*

## (3.6.1.24) Cost to realize opportunity

*50000000*

## (3.6.1.25) Explanation of cost calculation

*The estimated cost to realize the opportunity represents cumulative investment through 2030 in energy-efficiency projects, process electrification, renewable electricity procurement, equipment upgrades, waste-reduction and water-conservation initiatives, and emissions data and supplier-engagement programs. The estimate is based on anticipated capital expenditures and incremental operating costs across the operations covered by Momentive's environmental targets. Actual costs may vary depending on project selection, implementation schedules, energy prices, technology costs, and the availability of incentives. This estimate does not include major transformational projects or low-carbon raw-material premiums that have not yet been sufficiently defined.*

## (3.6.1.26) Strategy to realize opportunity

*Momentive has set company wide, strategic goals for reducing GHG emissions, energy, water and waste. Incorporating these goals will drive efficiency and productivity improvements that will have a positive benefit to the business and reduce our environmental footprint.*
*[Add row]*

# (3.6.2) Provide the amount and proportion of your financial metrics in the reporting year that are aligned with the substantive effects of environmental opportunities.

## Climate change

## (3.6.2.1) Financial metric

*Select from:*
☑ Revenue

## (3.6.2.2) Amount of financial metric aligned with opportunities for this environmental issue (unit currency as selected in 1.2)

*1200000000*

## (3.6.2.3) % of total financial metric aligned with opportunities for this environmental issue

*Select from:*

☑ 51-60%

## (3.6.2.4) Explanation of financial figures

*In 2025, Momentive generated revenue from customers that actively engaged with us on sustainability-related topics, including product carbon footprints, lower-carbon solutions, resource efficiency, and products that support customers' environmental objectives. We consider the revenue associated with these customers to be aligned with environmental opportunities because their engagement indicates that sustainability considerations influence product selection, supplier relationships, or future growth opportunities. The reported amount and proportion represent total revenue from these customers and should not be interpreted as revenue generated exclusively from products with environmental attributes.*

# Water

## (3.6.2.1) Financial metric

*Select from:*

☑ OPEX

## (3.6.2.2) Amount of financial metric aligned with opportunities for this environmental issue (unit currency as selected in 1.2)

*50000*

## (3.6.2.3) % of total financial metric aligned with opportunities for this environmental issue

*Select from:*

☑ Less than 1%

## (3.6.2.4) Explanation of financial figures

*We anticipate water savings of this amount through various initiatives undertaken in Momentive*
*[Add row]*

## C4. Governance

### (4.1) Does your organization have a board of directors or an equivalent governing body?

#### (4.1.1) Board of directors or equivalent governing body

*Select from:*

☑ Yes

#### (4.1.2) Frequency with which the board or equivalent meets

*Select from:*

☑ Quarterly

#### (4.1.3) Types of directors your board or equivalent is comprised of

*Select all that apply*

☑ Executive directors or equivalent

#### (4.1.4) Board diversity and inclusion policy

*Select from:*

☑ No

*[Fixed row]*

### (4.1.1) Is there board-level oversight of environmental issues within your organization?

### Climate change

#### (4.1.1.1) Board-level oversight of this environmental issue

*Select from:*

☑ Yes

## Forests

### (4.1.1.1) Board-level oversight of this environmental issue

*Select from:*

☑ No, but we plan to within the next two years

### (4.1.1.2) Primary reason for no board-level oversight of this environmental issue

*Select from:*

☑ Judged to be unimportant or not relevant

### (4.1.1.3) Explain why your organization does not have board-level oversight of this environmental issue

*Our organization acknowledges the critical importance of forest conservation in sustainability. Currently, we do not have specific board-level oversight for forest-related issues. Instead, our Corporate Sustainability in collaboration with sustainability leaders in the businesses and functions oversees all significant environmental, social, and governance (ESG) issues, including forest conservation, through a holistic approach. Our primary focus areas, such as climate change, energy efficiency, and resource management, indirectly contribute to forest conservation by reducing pressures on forest ecosystems. Additionally, we engage in industry collaborations and partnerships to promote sustainable forest management practices and responsible sourcing within our supply chain. While board-level oversight of forest issues is not standalone, we continuously review our governance structures to ensure effectiveness. Our integrated sustainability strategy, robust supply chain management, and industry collaborations collectively support forest conservation efforts. We remain committed to adapting our governance approach to address emerging sustainability challenges, including those related to forests.*

## Water

### (4.1.1.1) Board-level oversight of this environmental issue

*Select from:*

☑ Yes

## Biodiversity

### (4.1.1.1) Board-level oversight of this environmental issue

*Select from:*

☑ No, but we plan to within the next two years

## (4.1.1.2) Primary reason for no board-level oversight of this environmental issue

*Select from:*

☑ Judged to be unimportant or not relevant

## (4.1.1.3) Explain why your organization does not have board-level oversight of this environmental issue

*Our organization recognizes the importance of biodiversity in maintaining ecological balance and supporting sustainable development. Currently, we do not have specific board-level oversight for biodiversity-related issues. Instead, our ESG leadership at the corporate, business and function levels oversees all significant environmental, social, and governance (ESG) matters, including biodiversity, through an integrated approach.*
*[Fixed row]*

# (4.1.2) Identify the positions (do not include any names) of the individuals or committees on the board with accountability for environmental issues and provide details of the board's oversight of environmental issues.

### Climate change

## (4.1.2.1) Positions of individuals or committees with accountability for this environmental issue

*Select all that apply*

☑ Director on board

☑ Chief Executive Officer (CEO)

☑ Chief Sustainability Officer (CSO)

☑ Board-level committee

☑ President

## (4.1.2.2) Positions' accountability for this environmental issue is outlined in policies applicable to the board

*Select from:*

☑ Yes

## (4.1.2.3) Policies which outline the positions' accountability for this environmental issue

*Select all that apply*

☑ Board mandate

## (4.1.2.4) Frequency with which this environmental issue is a scheduled agenda item

*Select from:*

☑ Scheduled agenda item in every board meeting (standing agenda item)

## (4.1.2.5) Governance mechanisms into which this environmental issue is integrated

*Select all that apply*

☑ Reviewing and guiding annual budgets

☑ Overseeing the setting of corporate targets

☑ Monitoring progress towards corporate targets

☑ Approving corporate policies and/or commitments

☑ Reviewing and guiding innovation/R&D priorities

☑ Overseeing and guiding the development of a climate transition plan

☑ Reviewing and guiding the assessment process for dependencies, impacts, risks, and opportunities

☑ Approving and/or overseeing employee incentives

☑ Overseeing and guiding major capital expenditures

☑ Overseeing and guiding the development of a business strategy

☑ Monitoring supplier compliance with organizational requirements

☑ Monitoring compliance with corporate policies and/or commitments

## (4.1.2.7) Please explain

*Momentive's Board of Directors provide high level strategic direction and oversees the continued development and improvement of Momentive's Environmental, Social and Corporate Governance (ESG) performance. The Operations Committee of the Board of Directors reviews Momentive's ESG performance on a quarterly basis. The Compensation, Nominating & Governance Committee of the Board of Directors discusses and approves the incorporation of sustainability performance into our incentive structure.*

# Water

## (4.1.2.1) Positions of individuals or committees with accountability for this environmental issue

*Select all that apply*

☑ Director on board

☑ Chief Executive Officer (CEO)
☑ Chief Sustainability Officer (CSO)
☑ Board-level committee
☑ President

## (4.1.2.2) Positions' accountability for this environmental issue is outlined in policies applicable to the board

*Select from:*
☑ Yes

## (4.1.2.3) Policies which outline the positions' accountability for this environmental issue

*Select all that apply*
☑ Board mandate

## (4.1.2.4) Frequency with which this environmental issue is a scheduled agenda item

*Select from:*
☑ Scheduled agenda item in every board meeting (standing agenda item)

## (4.1.2.5) Governance mechanisms into which this environmental issue is integrated

*Select all that apply*
☑ Reviewing and guiding annual budgets
☑ Overseeing the setting of corporate targets
☑ Approving corporate policies and/or commitments
☑ Overseeing and guiding public policy engagement
☑ Reviewing and guiding innovation/R&D priorities
☑ Approving and/or overseeing employee incentives
☑ Overseeing and guiding major capital expenditures
☑ Overseeing reporting, audit, and verification processes
☑ Overseeing and guiding the development of a business strategy
☑ Reviewing and guiding the assessment process for dependencies, impacts, risks, and opportunities

## (4.1.2.7) Please explain

*Momentive's Board of Directors provide high level strategic direction and oversees the continued development and improvement of Momentive's Environmental, Social and Corporate Governance (ESG) performance. The Operations Committee of the Board of Directors reviews Momentive's ESG performance on a quarterly basis. The Compensation, Nominating & Governance Committee of the Board of Directors discusses and approves the incorporation of sustainability performance into our incentive structure.*
*[Fixed row]*

# (4.2) Does your organization's board have competency on environmental issues?

## Climate change

## (4.2.1) Board-level competency on this environmental issue

*Select from:*
☑ Yes

## (4.2.2) Mechanisms to maintain an environmentally competent board

*Select all that apply*
☑ Consulting regularly with an internal, permanent, subject-expert working group
☑ Engaging regularly with external stakeholders and experts on environmental issues
☑ Regular training for directors on environmental issues, industry best practice, and standards (e.g., TCFD, SBTi)
☑ Having at least one board member with expertise on this environmental issue

## (4.2.3) Environmental expertise of the board member

Academic
☑ Undergraduate education (e.g., BSc/BA in environment and sustainability, climate science, environmental science, water resources management, environmental engineering, forestry, etc.), please specify

Experience
☑ Executive-level experience in a role focused on environmental issues

☑ Management-level experience in a role focused on environmental issues

☑ Experience in an organization that is exposed to environmental-scrutiny and is going through a sustainability transition

## Forests

### (4.2.1) Board-level competency on this environmental issue

*Select from:*

☑ Not assessed

## Water

### (4.2.1) Board-level competency on this environmental issue

*Select from:*

☑ Yes

### (4.2.2) Mechanisms to maintain an environmentally competent board

*Select all that apply*

☑ Consulting regularly with an internal, permanent, subject-expert working group

☑ Having at least one board member with expertise on this environmental issue

### (4.2.3) Environmental expertise of the board member

Academic

☑ Undergraduate education (e.g., BSc/BA in environment and sustainability, climate science, environmental science, water resources management, environmental engineering, forestry, etc.), please specify

Experience

☑ Executive-level experience in a role focused on environmental issues

☑ Management-level experience in a role focused on environmental issues

☑ Experience in an organization that is exposed to environmental-scrutiny and is going through a sustainability transition

*[Fixed row]*

## (4.3) Is there management-level responsibility for environmental issues within your organization?

| | Management-level responsibility for this environmental issue |
|---|---|
| Climate change | *Select from:*<br>☑ Yes |
| Forests | *Select from:*<br>☑ Yes |
| Water | *Select from:*<br>☑ Yes |
| Biodiversity | *Select from:*<br>☑ Yes |

*[Fixed row]*

## (4.3.1) Provide the highest senior management-level positions or committees with responsibility for environmental issues (do not include the names of individuals).

### Climate change

### (4.3.1.1) Position of individual or committee with responsibility

Executive level

☑ General Counsel

## (4.3.1.2) Environmental responsibilities of this position

Dependencies, impacts, risks and opportunities

☑ Assessing environmental dependencies, impacts, risks, and opportunities

☑ Managing environmental dependencies, impacts, risks, and opportunities

Engagement

☑ Managing public policy engagement related to environmental issues

☑ Managing value chain engagement related to environmental issues

Policies, commitments, and targets

☑ Monitoring compliance with corporate environmental policies and/or commitments

☑ Measuring progress towards environmental corporate targets

☑ Measuring progress towards environmental science-based targets

☑ Setting corporate environmental policies and/or commitments

☑ Setting corporate environmental targets

Strategy and financial planning

☑ Developing a business strategy which considers environmental issues

☑ Developing a climate transition plan

☑ Implementing the business strategy related to environmental issues

☑ Managing priorities related to innovation/low-environmental impact products or services (including R&D)

## (4.3.1.4) Reporting line

*Select from:*

☑ Reports to the Chief Executive Officer (CEO)

## (4.3.1.5) Frequency of reporting to the board on environmental issues

*Select from:*

☑ Quarterly

## (4.3.1.6) Please explain

*Our General Counsel and Sustainability Officer, who reports to the CEO, reports to the Operations Committee on climate related issues. This Officer enables climate related performance by leading the Legal and Corporate SUstaianability and ensuring an overarching approach to Sustainability across manufacturing in the two businesses. This Officer ensures that the capital investment process includes climate protection criteria and that capital budgets are set and protected. The Officer drives sustainability within the business and functions using a PMO model whereby there are dedicated teams and leaders responsible for achieving goals and targets in each material areas of sustainability. The Officer also employs dedicated Corporate Sustainability staff. The Corporate Sustainability Team coordinates Momentive's sustainability programs and initiatives, provides periodic reports to the Executive Leadership Team and the Committee, and develops external reports, including the annual sustainability report, with the support of a cross-functional Project Management Office. For example, in 2025, this Officer championed the 2024 Sustainability Report. The report required collaboration from across the company, and featured disclosures on GHG emissions and climate protection. This Officer also championed the publication of our Communication on Progress (COP) for our commitment towards 10 principles of UN Global Compact.*

# Forests

## (4.3.1.1) Position of individual or committee with responsibility

Executive level

☑ General Counsel

## (4.3.1.2) Environmental responsibilities of this position

Dependencies, impacts, risks and opportunities

☑ Assessing environmental dependencies, impacts, risks, and opportunities

Engagement

☑ Managing engagement in landscapes and/or jurisdictions

Policies, commitments, and targets

☑ Monitoring compliance with corporate environmental policies and/or commitments

## (4.3.1.4) Reporting line

*Select from:*

☑ Reports to the Chief Executive Officer (CEO)

## (4.3.1.5) Frequency of reporting to the board on environmental issues

*Select from:*

☑ Quarterly

## (4.3.1.6) Please explain

*Our General Counsel and Sustainability Officer provides strategic guidance on forest-related issues by ensuring that our company remains informed about the latest developments and best practices in environmental stewardship related to Forest. While forest-related risks are not a primary focus due to the nature of our operations, The Officer ensures that any potential impacts are carefully considered in our sustainability strategy. This guidance helps us to align with global sustainability standards and reinforces our commitment to responsible business practices across all environmental dimensions.*

# Water

## (4.3.1.1) Position of individual or committee with responsibility

Executive level

☑ General Counsel

## (4.3.1.2) Environmental responsibilities of this position

Dependencies, impacts, risks and opportunities

☑ Assessing environmental dependencies, impacts, risks, and opportunities

Engagement

☑ Managing engagement in landscapes and/or jurisdictions

☑ Managing public policy engagement related to environmental issues

☑ Managing value chain engagement related to environmental issues

Policies, commitments, and targets

☑ Monitoring compliance with corporate environmental policies and/or commitments

☑ Measuring progress towards environmental corporate targets

☑ Setting corporate environmental policies and/or commitments

Strategy and financial planning

☑ Developing a business strategy which considers environmental issues

## (4.3.1.4) Reporting line

*Select from:*

☑ Reports to the Chief Executive Officer (CEO)

## (4.3.1.5) Frequency of reporting to the board on environmental issues

*Select from:*

☑ Quarterly

## (4.3.1.6) Please explain

*Our General Counsel and Sustainability Officer enables water related performance by leading the Corporate Sustainability team and ensuring an overarching approach to Sustainability across manufacturing in the two businesses through leadership of the Operations Council. The Officer ensures that the capital investment process includes water protection criteria and that capital budgets are set and adequate. The Officer sponsors a cross-functional Project Management Office (PMO) and employs dedicated Corporate Sustainability staff. The Corporate Sustainability Team coordinates Momentive's sustainability programs and initiatives, provides periodic reports to the Executive Leadership Team and the Committee, and develops external reports, including the annual sustainability report, with the support of a cross-functional Project Management Office. For example, in 2025, The Officer championed the 2024 Sustainability Report prepared by Momentive to inform our stakeholders. The report required collaboration from across the company, and featured disclosures on water consumption and water risk. This Officer also championed the publication of our recent Communication on Progress (COP) for our commitment towards 10 principles of UN Global Compact.*

# Biodiversity

## (4.3.1.1) Position of individual or committee with responsibility

Executive level

☑ General Counsel

## (4.3.1.2) Environmental responsibilities of this position

Dependencies, impacts, risks and opportunities

☑ Assessing environmental dependencies, impacts, risks, and opportunities

## (4.3.1.4) Reporting line

*Select from:*

☑ Reports to the Chief Executive Officer (CEO)

## (4.3.1.5) Frequency of reporting to the board on environmental issues

*Select from:*

☑ Annually

## (4.3.1.6) Please explain

*Our General Counsel and Sustainability Officer provides strategic guidance on biodiversity-related issues by ensuring that our company remains informed about the latest developments and best practices in environmental stewardship related to biodiversity. While biodiversity-related risks are not a primary focus due to the nature of our operations, The Officer ensures that any potential impacts are carefully considered in our sustainability strategy. This guidance helps us to align with global sustainability standards and reinforces our commitment to responsible business practices across all environmental dimensions.*

### Climate change

## (4.3.1.1) Position of individual or committee with responsibility

Executive level

☑ Chief Executive Officer (CEO)

## (4.3.1.2) Environmental responsibilities of this position

Dependencies, impacts, risks and opportunities

☑ Assessing environmental dependencies, impacts, risks, and opportunities

☑ Assessing future trends in environmental dependencies, impacts, risks, and opportunities

Policies, commitments, and targets

☑ Monitoring compliance with corporate environmental policies and/or commitments

## (4.3.1.4) Reporting line

*Select from:*

☑ Reports to the board directly

## (4.3.1.5) Frequency of reporting to the board on environmental issues

*Select from:*

☑ Quarterly

## (4.3.1.6) Please explain

*Our CEO is a member of the Board of Directors and has responsibility for climate related issues. The CEO reviews energy, GHG, waste, water and renewable energy strategy, goals and performance for the entire company. The CEO has overall responsibility for execution of the annual operating plan that is approved by the Board of Directors, including capital expenditures for climate related functions and projects. For example, the CEO champions our 5-year company-wide strategic plan, which includes climate protection goals (energy, GHG, water and waste reduction goals; goals to increase the portion of renewable energy). These goals are for the period 2020-2025. In 2022, the CEO also championed for a dedicated capital budget for projects that contributes significantly to our 2025 Sustainability goals even when these projects do not meet the threshold for financial returns.*

# Climate change

## (4.3.1.1) Position of individual or committee with responsibility

Executive level

☑ President

## (4.3.1.2) Environmental responsibilities of this position

Dependencies, impacts, risks and opportunities

☑ Assessing environmental dependencies, impacts, risks, and opportunities

Policies, commitments, and targets

☑ Setting corporate environmental policies and/or commitments

Strategy and financial planning

☑ Developing a climate transition plan

☑ Implementing the business strategy related to environmental issues

☑ Managing major capital and/or operational expenditures relating to environmental issues

## (4.3.1.4) Reporting line

*Select from:*

☑ Reports to the Chief Executive Officer (CEO)

## (4.3.1.5) Frequency of reporting to the board on environmental issues

*Select from:*

☑ Quarterly

## (4.3.1.6) Please explain

*Our business Presidents & General Managers (Performance Additives and Formulated Specialties) are responsible for delegating, managing and reporting on GHG performance, renewable energy, and steps being taken to reduce carbon emissions across their respective businesses, including manufacturing and technology. They work in concert with the activities and priorities set by the General Counsel and Sustainability Officer and support the integration of sustainability thinking and continuous improvement within their respective businesses. They are responsible for business and site level budgeting for sustainability and climate related spending. They ensure that projects and initiatives to achieve reduction goals (such as carbon reduction goals) are included in budgets. For example, the businesses are focusing on products that reduce our emissions of greenhouse gases through greater efficiency, as well as increased use of renewable energy at our sites.*

# Climate change

## (4.3.1.1) Position of individual or committee with responsibility

Committee

☑ Other committee, please specify :Workstream leaders / PMOs

## (4.3.1.2) Environmental responsibilities of this position

Dependencies, impacts, risks and opportunities

☑ Assessing environmental dependencies, impacts, risks, and opportunities

☑ Assessing future trends in environmental dependencies, impacts, risks, and opportunities

☑ Managing environmental dependencies, impacts, risks, and opportunities

Engagement

☑ Managing engagement in landscapes and/or jurisdictions

☑ Managing public policy engagement related to environmental issues

☑ Managing supplier compliance with environmental requirements

☑ Managing value chain engagement related to environmental issues

Policies, commitments, and targets

☑ Measuring progress towards environmental corporate targets

☑ Setting corporate environmental policies and/or commitments

☑ Setting corporate environmental targets

Strategy and financial planning

☑ Developing a climate transition plan

☑ Implementing a climate transition plan

☑ Conducting environmental scenario analysis

☑ Managing annual budgets related to environmental issues

☑ Implementing the business strategy related to environmental issues

☑ Developing a business strategy which considers environmental issues

☑ Managing environmental reporting, audit, and verification processes

☑ Managing priorities related to innovation/low-environmental impact products or services (including R&D)

## (4.3.1.4) Reporting line

*Select from:*

☑ Other, please specify :Reports to various business functions, overall coordinated by Corporate Sustainability

## (4.3.1.5) Frequency of reporting to the board on environmental issues

*Select from:*

☑ Quarterly

## (4.3.1.6) Please explain

*At Momentive, environmental responsibility is embedded into our governance through our Sustainability Framework, which is overseen by a cross-functional team of senior leaders. This includes designated PMO (Project Management Office) leaders from key business and operational functions such as Operations, Procurement, Technology, and Supply Chain. These leaders are accountable for integrating sustainability—including climate-related and broader environmental considerations—into their respective functions and driving progress against corporate goals. They report regularly to executive leadership and are instrumental in executing Momentive's decarbonization roadmap, environmental data management, and sustainability risk mitigation initiatives.*

### Water

## (4.3.1.1) Position of individual or committee with responsibility

Committee

☑ Other committee, please specify :Workstream Leader / Energy and Process Efficiency

## (4.3.1.2) Environmental responsibilities of this position

Dependencies, impacts, risks and opportunities

☑ Assessing environmental dependencies, impacts, risks, and opportunities

☑ Assessing future trends in environmental dependencies, impacts, risks, and opportunities

☑ Managing environmental dependencies, impacts, risks, and opportunities

Engagement

☑ Managing engagement in landscapes and/or jurisdictions

Policies, commitments, and targets

☑ Monitoring compliance with corporate environmental policies and/or commitments

☑ Measuring progress towards environmental corporate targets
☑ Setting corporate environmental targets

## (4.3.1.4) Reporting line

*Select from:*
☑ Other, please specify :Sustainability Strategy Leader

## (4.3.1.5) Frequency of reporting to the board on environmental issues

*Select from:*
☑ Quarterly

## (4.3.1.6) Please explain

*At Momentive, environmental responsibility, including water related responsibilities, is embedded into our governance through our Sustainability Framework, which is overseen by a cross-functional team of senior leaders. This includes designated PMO (Project Management Office) leaders from key business and operational functions such as Operations, Procurement, Technology, and Supply Chain. These leaders are accountable for integrating sustainability—including water-related and broader environmental considerations—into their respective functions and driving progress against corporate goals. They report regularly to executive leadership and are instrumental in executing Momentive's water management issues, environmental data management, and sustainability risk mitigation initiatives.*
*[Add row]*

# (4.5) Do you provide monetary incentives for the management of environmental issues, including the attainment of targets?

| | Provision of monetary incentives related to this environmental issue | % of total C-suite and board-level monetary incentives linked to the management of this environmental issue | Please explain |
|---|---|---|---|
| Climate change | *Select from:*<br>☑ Yes | *100* | *Annual incentive payout is tied to our performance in Safety and Sustainability. Please see next question for details.* |

| | Provision of monetary incentives related to this environmental issue | % of total C-suite and board-level monetary incentives linked to the management of this environmental issue | Please explain |
|---|---|---|---|
| Forests | *Select from:*<br>☑ No, and we do not plan to introduce them in the next two years | | *Forest and Biodiversity was not assessed to be a material issue for Momentive,* |
| Water | *Select from:*<br>☑ Yes | *100* | *Annual incentive payout is tied to our performance in Safety and Sustainability. Please see next question for details.* |

*[Fixed row]*

## (4.5.1) Provide further details on the monetary incentives provided for the management of environmental issues (do not include the names of individuals).

### Climate change

### (4.5.1.1) Position entitled to monetary incentive

Board or executive level

☑ Other C-Suite Officer, please specify :All employees of the company, including all C-Suit managers and everybody under them

### (4.5.1.2) Incentives

*Select all that apply*

☑ Bonus - % of salary

☑ Other, please specify :Inspiration awards

### (4.5.1.3) Performance metrics

Targets

☑ Progress towards environmental targets

☑ Achievement of environmental targets

☑ Organization performance against an environmental sustainability index

Strategy and financial planning

☑ Board approval of climate transition plan

☑ Increased investment in environmental R&D and innovation

Emission reduction

☑ Implementation of an emissions reduction initiative

☑ Reduction in emissions intensity

☑ Increased share of renewable energy in total energy consumption

☑ Reduction in absolute emissions

Resource use and efficiency

☑ Reduction in total energy consumption

Policies and commitments

☑ Increased supplier compliance with environmental requirements

☑ New or tighter environmental requirements applied to purchasing practices

## (4.5.1.4) Incentive plan the incentives are linked to

*Select from:*

☑ Short-Term Incentive Plan, or equivalent, only (e.g. contractual annual bonus)

## (4.5.1.5) Further details of incentives

*Safety & Sustainability comprised 10% of Momentive's 2024 annual incentive plan for employees worldwide in an incentive-eligible position to ensure that we are rewarding actions central to Momentive's long term viability and growth. An industry-trusted standard (EcoVadis) was chosen due to its importance to our customers and includes the management of climate-related issues for Momentive and our supply chain.*

## (4.5.1.6) How the position’s incentives contribute to the achievement of your environmental commitments and/or climate transition plan

*This monetary incentive helps to align employee and organizational goals by tying employee compensation to Momentive's progress on its sustainability goals. This helps to motivate employees to take actions that support Momentive's climate commitments, such as reducing energy consumption, water usage, and waste generation. This incentive also help Momentive to attract and retain top talent by demonstrating our commitment to sustainability. In addition, it helps Momentive to build a positive brand image by demonstrating our commitment to sustainability. We anticipate that this will lead to increased customer loyalty, employee satisfaction, and investor / lender confidence.*

### Water

## (4.5.1.1) Position entitled to monetary incentive

Board or executive level

☑ Other C-Suite Officer, please specify :All employees of the company, including all C-Suit managers and everybody under them

## (4.5.1.2) Incentives

*Select all that apply*

☑ Bonus - % of salary

☑ Other, please specify :Inspiration award, a token monetary award to encourage sustainability related work

## (4.5.1.3) Performance metrics

Targets

☑ Progress towards environmental targets

☑ Organization performance against an environmental sustainability index

Resource use and efficiency

☑ Reduction of water withdrawals – direct operations

☑ Improvements in water efficiency – direct operations

☑ Improvements in emissions data, reporting, and third-party verification

## (4.5.1.4) Incentive plan the incentives are linked to

*Select from:*

☑ Short-Term Incentive Plan, or equivalent, only (e.g. contractual annual bonus)

## (4.5.1.5) Further details of incentives

*Safety & Sustainability comprised 10% of Momentive's 2024 annual incentive plan for employees worldwide in an incentive-eligible position to ensure that we are rewarding actions central to Momentive's long term viability and growth. An industry-trusted standard (EcoVadis) was chosen due to its importance to our customers and includes the management of climate-related issues for Momentive and our supply chain.*

## (4.5.1.6) How the position's incentives contribute to the achievement of your environmental commitments and/or climate transition plan

*This monetary incentive helps to align employee and organizational goals by tying employee compensation to Momentive's progress on its sustainability goals. This helps to motivate employees to take actions that support Momentive's climate commitments, such as reducing energy consumption, water usage, and waste generation. This incentive also help Momentive to attract and retain top talent by demonstrating our commitment to sustainability. In addition, it helps Momentive to build a positive brand image by demonstrating our commitment to sustainability. We anticipate that this will lead to increased customer loyalty, employee satisfaction, and investor / lender confidence.*
*[Add row]*

# (4.6) Does your organization have an environmental policy that addresses environmental issues?

| | Does your organization have any environmental policies? |
|---|---|
| | *Select from:*<br>☑ Yes |

*[Fixed row]*

## (4.6.1) Provide details of your environmental policies.

## Row 1

### (4.6.1.1) Environmental issues covered

*Select all that apply*

☑ Climate change

☑ Water

☑ Biodiversity

### (4.6.1.2) Level of coverage

*Select from:*

☑ Organization-wide

### (4.6.1.3) Value chain stages covered

*Select all that apply*

☑ Direct operations

☑ Upstream value chain

☑ Downstream value chain

### (4.6.1.4) Explain the coverage

*The policies are effective for the entire corporation*

### (4.6.1.5) Environmental policy content

Environmental commitments

☑ Commitment to a circular economy strategy

☑ Commitment to avoidance of negative impacts on threatened and protected species

☑ Commitment to comply with regulations and mandatory standards

☑ Commitment to take environmental action beyond regulatory compliance

Climate-specific commitments
☑ Commitment to 100% renewable energy
☑ Commitment to net-zero emissions

Water-specific commitments
☑ Commitment to reduce or phase out hazardous substances
☑ Commitment to reduce water consumption volumes
☑ Commitment to reduce water withdrawal volumes

Social commitments
☑ Commitment to promote gender equality and women's empowerment

## (4.6.1.6) Indicate whether your environmental policy is in line with global environmental treaties or policy goals

*Select all that apply*
☑ Yes, in line with the Paris Agreement
☑ Yes, in line with another global environmental treaty or policy goal, please specify :United Nations Global Compact

## (4.6.1.7) Public availability

*Select from:*
☑ Publicly available

## (4.6.1.8) Attach the policy

*Safety-SustainabilityPolicy-2025-EN (12).pdf*
*[Add row]*

# (4.10) Are you a signatory or member of any environmental collaborative frameworks or initiatives?

## (4.10.1) Are you a signatory or member of any environmental collaborative frameworks or initiatives?

*Select from:*

☑ Yes

## (4.10.2) Collaborative framework or initiative

*Select all that apply*

☑ Roundtable on Sustainable Palm Oil (RSPO)

☑ UN Global Compact

## (4.10.3) Describe your organization's role within each framework or initiative

*We are RSPO certified (https://www.momentive.com/content/dam/momentive/en-us/accreditations-certificate/rspo-certifications/momentive_rspo-nantong-_niskayuna.pdf). We are also a signatory of UNGC (https://unglobalcompact.org/what-is-gc/participants/142027-Momentive-Performance-Materials). Our UNGC COP can be accessed at (page #78) https://go.momentive.com/2024-report?utm_source=productpage&utm_medium=site&utm_term=Sustainability+Page&utm_campaign=Sustainability+Report&pi_content=28dcbfdc795aa52896754ff8122d9e91448a3d70a9dc8a1fd28f7fc00455665b*
*[Fixed row]*

# (4.11) In the reporting year, did your organization engage in activities that could directly or indirectly influence policy, law, or regulation that may (positively or negatively) impact the environment?

## (4.11.1) External engagement activities that could directly or indirectly influence policy, law, or regulation that may impact the environment

Yes

☑ Yes, we engaged indirectly through, and/or provided financial or in-kind support to a trade association or other intermediary organization or individual whose activities could influence policy, law, or regulation

## (4.11.2) Indicate whether your organization has a public commitment or position statement to conduct your engagement activities in line with global environmental treaties or policy goals

*Select from:*

☑ Yes, we have a public commitment or position statement in line with global environmental treaties or policy goals

## (4.11.3) Global environmental treaties or policy goals in line with public commitment or position statement

*Select all that apply*

☑ Paris Agreement

☑ Another global environmental treaty or policy goal, please specify :UNGC COP

## (4.11.4) Attach commitment or position statement

*MPM 2024 Sustainability Report_lowres.pdf*

## (4.11.5) Indicate whether your organization is registered on a transparency register

*Select from:*

☑ Yes, my organization is registered

## (4.11.6) Types of transparency register your organization is registered on

*Select all that apply*

☑ Mandatory government register

## (4.11.7) Disclose the transparency registers on which your organization is registered & the relevant ID numbers for your organization

*European Union Transparency register. REG Number 895668023124-22*

## (4.11.8) Describe the process your organization has in place to ensure that your external engagement activities are consistent with your environmental commitments and/or transition plan

*We do not have any public environmental commitments in place for external engagement activities. However, we regularly engage with regulatory bodies, science forums, trade associations and our value chain to educate them on risk based chemicals management policy and scientific information regarding our chemistry. [Fixed row]*

## (4.11.2) Provide details of your indirect engagement on policy, law, or regulation that may (positively or negatively) impact the environment through trade associations or other intermediary organizations or individuals in the reporting year.

### Row 1

### (4.11.2.1) Type of indirect engagement

*Select from:*

☑ Indirect engagement via a trade association

### (4.11.2.4) Trade association

Europe

☑ European Chemical Industry Council (CEFIC)

### (4.11.2.5) Environmental issues relevant to the policies, laws, or regulations on which the organization or individual has taken a position

*Select all that apply*

☑ Climate change

☑ Water

### (4.11.2.6) Indicate whether your organization's position is consistent with the organization or individual you engage with

*Select from:*

☑ Consistent

### (4.11.2.7) Indicate whether your organization attempted to influence the organization or individual's position in the reporting year

*Select from:*

☑ Yes, we publicly promoted their current position

## (4.11.2.8) Describe how your organization’s position is consistent with or differs from the organization or individual’s position, and any actions taken to influence their position

*Momentive's position aligns with the European Chemical Industry Council (CEFIC) in key areas of sustainability and climate action. Both Momentive and CEFIC advocate for a science-based approach to reducing greenhouse gas emissions, emphasizing the importance of innovation in driving sustainability in the chemical industry. Additionally, both organizations support regulatory frameworks that promote sustainable production practices while maintaining competitiveness. Momentive's commitment to reducing its operational footprint and integrating sustainability into its products is consistent with CEFIC's goals of fostering a circular economy and advancing resource efficiency. The funding figure we provide this organization is company confidential.*

## (4.11.2.9) Funding figure your organization provided to this organization or individual in the reporting year (currency)

*0*

## (4.11.2.11) Indicate if you have evaluated whether your organization’s engagement is aligned with global environmental treaties or policy goals

*Select from:*

☑ Yes, we have evaluated, and it is aligned

## (4.11.2.12) Global environmental treaties or policy goals aligned with your organization’s engagement on policy, law or regulation

*Select all that apply*

☑ Paris Agreement

☑ Sustainable Development Goal 6 on Clean Water and Sanitation

### Row 2

## (4.11.2.1) Type of indirect engagement

*Select from:*

☑ Indirect engagement via a trade association

## (4.11.2.4) Trade association

North America

☑ American Chemistry Council

## (4.11.2.5) Environmental issues relevant to the policies, laws, or regulations on which the organization or individual has taken a position

*Select all that apply*

☑ Climate change

☑ Water

## (4.11.2.6) Indicate whether your organization's position is consistent with the organization or individual you engage with

*Select from:*

☑ Consistent

## (4.11.2.7) Indicate whether your organization attempted to influence the organization or individual's position in the reporting year

*Select from:*

☑ Yes, we publicly promoted their current position

## (4.11.2.8) Describe how your organization's position is consistent with or differs from the organization or individual's position, and any actions taken to influence their position

*Momentive's position aligns with the American Chemistry Council (ACC) in advocating for responsible environmental stewardship and sustainable growth within the chemical industry. Both organizations support initiatives to reduce carbon emissions and promote innovation to address climate change challenges. Momentive, like the ACC, is committed to advancing product safety, improving energy efficiency, and enhancing circular economy practices. Additionally, both prioritize collaboration with regulators and stakeholders to develop policies that encourage sustainability while ensuring the chemical industry's competitiveness and continued growth. The funding figure we provide this organization is company confidential.*

## (4.11.2.9) Funding figure your organization provided to this organization or individual in the reporting year (currency)

*0*

## (4.11.2.11) Indicate if you have evaluated whether your organization's engagement is aligned with global environmental treaties or policy goals

*Select from:*

☑ Yes, we have evaluated, and it is aligned

## (4.11.2.12) Global environmental treaties or policy goals aligned with your organization's engagement on policy, law or regulation

*Select all that apply*

☑ Paris Agreement

☑ Sustainable Development Goal 6 on Clean Water and Sanitation

### Row 3

## (4.11.2.1) Type of indirect engagement

*Select from:*

☑ Indirect engagement via a trade association

## (4.11.2.4) Trade association

Global

☑ Other global trade association, please specify :Global Silicone Council (https://globalsilicones.org)

## (4.11.2.5) Environmental issues relevant to the policies, laws, or regulations on which the organization or individual has taken a position

*Select all that apply*

☑ Climate change

☑ Water

## (4.11.2.6) Indicate whether your organization’s position is consistent with the organization or individual you engage with

*Select from:*

☑ Consistent

## (4.11.2.7) Indicate whether your organization attempted to influence the organization or individual’s position in the reporting year

*Select from:*

☑ Yes, we publicly promoted their current position

## (4.11.2.8) Describe how your organization’s position is consistent with or differs from the organization or individual’s position, and any actions taken to influence their position

*Momentive’s position is consistent with the Global Silicone Council (GSC) in promoting the safe use and sustainable development of silicone products. Both Momentive and the GSC advocate for scientific research and data-driven policies to demonstrate the environmental and health benefits of silicones, while supporting innovation in silicone technologies that contribute to sustainability goals. Momentive's efforts to minimize its environmental footprint and enhance resource efficiency through silicone solutions align with the GSC’s commitment to advancing product stewardship and fostering collaboration with regulatory bodies globally. The funding figure we provide this organization is company confidential.*

## (4.11.2.9) Funding figure your organization provided to this organization or individual in the reporting year (currency)

*0*

## (4.11.2.11) Indicate if you have evaluated whether your organization’s engagement is aligned with global environmental treaties or policy goals

*Select from:*

☑ Yes, we have evaluated, and it is aligned

## (4.11.2.12) Global environmental treaties or policy goals aligned with your organization’s engagement on policy, law or regulation

*Select all that apply*

☑ Paris Agreement
*[Add row]*

## (4.12) Have you published information about your organization’s response to environmental issues for this reporting year in places other than your CDP response?

*Select from:*
☑ Yes

## (4.12.1) Provide details on the information published about your organization’s response to environmental issues for this reporting year in places other than your CDP response. Please attach the publication.

### Row 1

### (4.12.1.1) Publication

*Select from:*
☑ In voluntary sustainability reports

### (4.12.1.2) Is your publication in line with a standard or framework?

*Select from:*
☑ Yes

### (4.12.1.3) Standard or framework the publication is in line with

*Select all that apply*
☑ GRI

### (4.12.1.4) Environmental issues covered in publication

*Select all that apply*
☑ Climate change

☑ Forests
☑ Water
☑ Biodiversity

## (4.12.1.5) Status of the publication

*Select from:*
☑ Complete

## (4.12.1.6) Content elements

*Select all that apply*
☑ Strategy
☑ Governance
☑ Commodity volumes
☑ Risks & Opportunities
☑ Water-related targets
☑ Water accounting figures
☑ Water pollution indicators
☑ Greenhouse gas emissions figures
☑ Content of environmental policies
☑ Value chain engagement
☑ Dependencies & Impacts
☑ Biodiversity indicators
☑ Public policy engagement
☑ Climate-related targets

## (4.12.1.7) Page/section reference

*The information is provided at various part of the report. A summary of all data is also tabulated at the end of the report (ESG Data Summary).*

## (4.12.1.8) Attach the relevant publication

*MPM 2024 Sustainability Report_lowres.pdf*

## (4.12.1.9) Comment

*Attached is our 2024 Sustainability Report, published in 2025.*
*[Add row]*

# C5. Business strategy

## (5.1) Does your organization use scenario analysis to identify environmental outcomes?

## Climate change

### (5.1.1) Use of scenario analysis

*Select from:*

☑ Yes

### (5.1.2) Frequency of analysis

*Select from:*

☑ Every two years

## Forests

### (5.1.1) Use of scenario analysis

*Select from:*

☑ No, but we plan to within the next two years

### (5.1.3) Primary reason why your organization has not used scenario analysis

*Select from:*

☑ Lack of internal resources, capabilities, or expertise (e.g., due to organization size)

### (5.1.4) Explain why your organization has not used scenario analysis

*In 2026, we are working towards evaluating our internal processes to evaluate alignment with stakeholder expectations and internationally recognized best practices. We are also performing an Impact, Risk and Opportunity assessment based on TCFD recommendation.*

## Water

### (5.1.1) Use of scenario analysis

*Select from:*
☑ Yes

### (5.1.2) Frequency of analysis

*Select from:*
☑ Every two years
*[Fixed row]*

## (5.1.1) Provide details of the scenarios used in your organization’s scenario analysis.

## Climate change

### (5.1.1.1) Scenario used

Physical climate scenarios
☑ RCP 1.9

### (5.1.1.2) SSPs used in conjunction with scenario

*Select from:*
☑ SSP1

### (5.1.1.3) Approach to scenario

*Select from:*
☑ Qualitative and quantitative

### (5.1.1.4) Scenario coverage

*Select from:*

☑ Organization-wide

## (5.1.1.5) Risk types considered in scenario

*Select all that apply*

☑ Policy

☑ Market

☑ Liability

☑ Reputation

☑ Technology

☑ Acute physical

☑ Chronic physical

## (5.1.1.6) Temperature alignment of scenario

*Select from:*

☑ 1.5°C or lower

## (5.1.1.7) Reference year

*2021*

## (5.1.1.8) Timeframes covered

*Select all that apply*

☑ 2030

## (5.1.1.9) Driving forces in scenario

Local ecosystem asset interactions, dependencies and impacts

☑ Climate change (one of five drivers of nature change)

## (5.1.1.10) Assumptions, uncertainties and constraints in scenario

*Company transformation, availability of renewable energy and cutting age technologies (e.g. Carbon Capture).*

## (5.1.1.11) Rationale for choice of scenario

*In 2025, we have published our Decarbonization commitment, that in our evaluation meets requirement laid down by Paris Accord for corporations. We have used Science Based Target tool to verify that our 2026 GHG emission reduction goal is aligned with the recommendations. We used "Absolute Contraction Method", with a base year of 2021 and Target year of 2030.*

# Water

## (5.1.1.1) Scenario used

Water scenarios

☑ WRI Aqueduct

## (5.1.1.3) Approach to scenario

*Select from:*

☑ Qualitative and quantitative

## (5.1.1.4) Scenario coverage

*Select from:*

☑ Organization-wide

## (5.1.1.5) Risk types considered in scenario

*Select all that apply*

☑ Acute physical

## (5.1.1.7) Reference year

*2019*

## (5.1.1.8) Timeframes covered

*Select all that apply*

☑ 2025

## (5.1.1.9) Driving forces in scenario

Local ecosystem asset interactions, dependencies and impacts

☑ Climate change (one of five drivers of nature change)

## (5.1.1.10) Assumptions, uncertainties and constraints in scenario

*Company transformation, execution of various water conservation projects*

## (5.1.1.11) Rationale for choice of scenario

*These assumption will have the largest impact on the water consumption in the corporation.*

### Climate change

## (5.1.1.1) Scenario used

Physical climate scenarios

☑ RCP 4.5

## (5.1.1.2) SSPs used in conjunction with scenario

*Select from:*

☑ SSP2

## (5.1.1.3) Approach to scenario

*Select from:*

☑ Qualitative and quantitative

## (5.1.1.4) Scenario coverage

*Select from:*

☑ Organization-wide

## (5.1.1.5) Risk types considered in scenario

*Select all that apply*

☑ Policy

☑ Market

☑ Liability

☑ Reputation

☑ Technology

☑ Acute physical

☑ Chronic physical

## (5.1.1.6) Temperature alignment of scenario

*Select from:*

☑ 2.5ºC - 2.9ºC

## (5.1.1.7) Reference year

*2021*

## (5.1.1.8) Timeframes covered

*Select all that apply*

☑ 2030

## (5.1.1.9) Driving forces in scenario

Local ecosystem asset interactions, dependencies and impacts

☑ Climate change (one of five drivers of nature change)

Stakeholder and customer demands

☑ Consumer sentiment

## (5.1.1.10) Assumptions, uncertainties and constraints in scenario

*Company transformation, availability of renewable energy and cutting age technologies (e.g. Carbon Capture).*

## (5.1.1.11) Rationale for choice of scenario

*As part of our TCFD aligned analysis and to cover multiple scenarios. We determined this middle-of-the-road pathway to be a credible scenario.*

# Climate change

## (5.1.1.1) Scenario used

Physical climate scenarios

☑ RCP 8.5

## (5.1.1.2) SSPs used in conjunction with scenario

*Select from:*

☑ SSP5

## (5.1.1.3) Approach to scenario

*Select from:*

☑ Qualitative and quantitative

## (5.1.1.4) Scenario coverage

*Select from:*

☑ Organization-wide

## (5.1.1.5) Risk types considered in scenario

*Select all that apply*

☑ Policy
☑ Market
☑ Liability
☑ Reputation
☑ Technology
☑ Acute physical
☑ Chronic physical

## (5.1.1.6) Temperature alignment of scenario

*Select from:*

☑ 4.0°C and above

## (5.1.1.7) Reference year

*2021*

## (5.1.1.8) Timeframes covered

*Select all that apply*

☑ 2030

## (5.1.1.9) Driving forces in scenario

Local ecosystem asset interactions, dependencies and impacts

☑ Climate change (one of five drivers of nature change)

Stakeholder and customer demands

☑ Consumer sentiment

## (5.1.1.10) Assumptions, uncertainties and constraints in scenario

*Company transformation, availability of renewable energy and cutting age technologies (e.g. Carbon Capture).*

### (5.1.1.11) Rationale for choice of scenario

*As part of our TCFD aligned analysis and to cover multiple scenarios. We determined this wrost case pathway to be able to inform us of a situation when we follow the business as usual..*
*[Add row]*

## (5.1.2) Provide details of the outcomes of your organization's scenario analysis.

## Climate change

### (5.1.2.1) Business processes influenced by your analysis of the reported scenarios

*Select all that apply*

☑ Risk and opportunities identification, assessment and management

☑ Strategy and financial planning

☑ Capacity building

☑ Target setting and transition planning

### (5.1.2.2) Coverage of analysis

*Select from:*

☑ Organization-wide

### (5.1.2.3) Summarize the influence of the scenario analysis on the selected business processes

*Climate scenario analysis has strengthened Momentive's business strategy by informing our decarbonization roadmap, capital investment priorities, renewable electricity strategy, and supply chain resilience planning. The analysis identified key climate-related risks and opportunities, supporting the integration of climate considerations into enterprise risk management, strategic planning, and financial decision-making. It also reinforced the need to develop lower-carbon products, improve operational energy efficiency, diversify critical raw material sourcing, and enhance customer engagement on sustainability. These insights have increased the resilience of our business strategy under both transition and physical climate scenarios while supporting our long-term emissions reduction targets and commitment to a low-carbon future.*

## Water

### (5.1.2.1) Business processes influenced by your analysis of the reported scenarios

*Select all that apply*

☑ Risk and opportunities identification, assessment and management

☑ Strategy and financial planning

☑ Capacity building

☑ Target setting and transition planning

### (5.1.2.2) Coverage of analysis

*Select from:*

☑ Organization-wide

### (5.1.2.3) Summarize the influence of the scenario analysis on the selected business processes

*Water scenario analysis has strengthened Momentive's approach to water stewardship by identifying sites and supply chains exposed to water stress, flooding, and changing regulatory requirements. The results inform capital investment decisions, operational water efficiency initiatives, wastewater management, and business continuity planning. They also support enterprise risk management, site-level water conservation projects, supplier engagement in water-stressed regions, and long-term strategic planning. These insights improve the resilience of our operations while helping ensure reliable water availability, regulatory compliance, and sustainable business growth.*
*[Fixed row]*

## (5.2) Does your organization’s strategy include a climate transition plan?

### (5.2.1) Transition plan

*Select from:*

☑ Yes, we have a climate transition plan which aligns with a 1.5°C world

### (5.2.3) Publicly available climate transition plan

*Select from:*

☑ Yes

## (5.2.4) Plan explicitly commits to cease all spending on, and revenue generation from, activities that contribute to fossil fuel expansion

*Select from:*

☑ No, and we do not plan to add an explicit commitment within the next two years

## (5.2.6) Explain why your organization does not explicitly commit to cease all spending on and revenue generation from activities that contribute to fossil fuel expansion

*in 2025, Momentive has published our Decarbonization commitment targets and plans. We have made a commitment to become net-zero by 2050 but have not clearly defined the role fossil fuels will have throughout our transition. We will adapt our strategy accourding to the availability and cost effectiveness of renewable fuels to replace fosil fuels.*

## (5.2.10) Mechanism by which feedback is collected from shareholders on your climate transition plan

*Select from:*

☑ We have a different feedback mechanism in place

## (5.2.11) Description of feedback mechanism

*As a private company, our main stakeholder is our customers. We periodically reach out to our customers for feedback.*

## (5.2.12) Frequency of feedback collection

*Select from:*

☑ More frequently than annually

## (5.2.13) Description of key assumptions and dependencies on which the transition plan relies

*One assumption that we made is based on the advancement of technology to reach net-zero. To reduce Scope 1 emissions, we will likely have to include the use of Carbon Capture and Sequestration technology that is not cost effective at the moment. Over time, we assume certain technologies will become more cost effective to implement. Another assumption made is based on growth projections. We plan to increase production at a steady rate of the next decade and have included that in*

*our estimations. In addition, we are also working on gradually transition from high carbon raw materials to lower carbon raw materials. We also plan to include water, forest, plastics, and biodiversity in our climate transition plan when it is finalized.*

## (5.2.14) Description of progress against transition plan disclosed in current or previous reporting period

*During the reporting period, Momentive made substantial progress against its transition plan. Compared with the 2021 baseline, we reduced Scope 1 and 2 GHG emissions by 42% and Scope 3 emissions by 25%, while increasing renewable electricity use to 47%. Progress was supported by renewable-energy procurement, energy-efficiency initiatives, operational improvements and supply-chain engagement. We also expanded our Portfolio Sustainability Assessment and Product Carbon Footprint capabilities to support lower-carbon innovation and customer decision-making. These actions advance our longer-term goals of 100% renewable electricity by 2030 and net-zero emissions by 2050*

## (5.2.15) Attach any relevant documents which detail your climate transition plan (optional)

*MPM-8482 2024 Sustainability Report_Final v3_lowres.mobile.pdf*

## (5.2.16) Other environmental issues that your climate transition plan considers

*Select all that apply*

☑ Forests

☑ Plastics

☑ Water

☑ Biodiversity

## (5.2.17) Explain how the other environmental issues are considered in your climate transition plan

*Our climate transition plan will consider preserving forests and biodiversity by responsibly sourcing our materials. One example is RSPO, which we are now a member.*

## (5.2.18) Adaptation-specific objectives included within your climate transition plan

*Select from:*

☑ Yes

## (5.2.19) Describe the adaptation objectives included in your climate transition plan or standalone adaptation plan

*Momentive's climate transition plan includes adaptation objectives designed to strengthen the resilience of our operations, supply chain, employees, and communities against physical climate risks. These objectives include: * Assessing site-level exposure to acute and chronic climate hazards, including flooding, extreme temperatures, severe storms, drought, and water stress. * Integrating climate-risk considerations into business-continuity planning, capital investment decisions, and emergency preparedness. * Improving water-use efficiency and strengthening water-management practices, particularly at facilities located in water-stressed regions. * Enhancing the resilience of critical infrastructure, utilities, logistics networks, and key raw-material supply chains through risk assessments, contingency planning, and supplier engagement. * Protecting employee health and safety from climate-related hazards and strengthening site emergency-response capabilities. * Periodically reviewing emerging risks to ensure that adaptation actions remain appropriate as operating conditions change. Momentive is continuing to develop more specific, measurable adaptation indicators as its climate-risk assessment and transition-planning processes mature.*
*[Fixed row]*

## (5.3) Have environmental risks and opportunities affected your strategy and/or financial planning?

### (5.3.1) Environmental risks and/or opportunities have affected your strategy and/or financial planning

*Select from:*
☑ Yes, both strategy and financial planning

### (5.3.2) Business areas where environmental risks and/or opportunities have affected your strategy

*Select all that apply*
☑ Products and services
☑ Upstream/downstream value chain
☑ Investment in R&D
☑ Operations
*[Fixed row]*

## (5.3.1) Describe where and how environmental risks and opportunities have affected your strategy.

## Products and services

### (5.3.1.1) Effect type

*Select all that apply*

☑ Physical risks
☑ Transition risks
☑ Opportunities

## (5.3.1.2) Environmental issues relevant to the risks and/or opportunities that have affected your strategy in this area

*Select all that apply*
☑ Climate change
☑ Water

## (5.3.1.3) Describe how environmental risks and/or opportunities have affected your strategy in this area

*Environmental risks and opportunities continue to influence Momentive's product and service strategy. Increasing customer expectations for lower-carbon, circular, responsibly sourced and safer solutions—together with evolving chemical, climate and product regulations—are shaping portfolio development, innovation priorities and customer engagement. In Beauty and Personal Care, demand for natural and renewable-content ingredients has supported the expansion of bio-based and naturally derived solutions. Across other markets, including automotive, electronics, construction and beuti and personal care, customer decarbonization commitments and product carbon-footprint requirements are increasing demand for solutions that improve energy efficiency, durability, lightweighting and product performance while reducing lifecycle impacts. In response, Momentive has expanded its product carbon footprint and life-cycle assessment capabilities, enabling carbon-footprint information to be incorporated into customer discussions, product development and portfolio decisions. We are also evaluating lower-carbon raw materials, renewable energy attribution, recycled and circular feedstocks, and opportunities to integrate sustainability criteria earlier in the new-product-development process. Evolving restrictions and customer concerns regarding substances such as PFAS also create both transition risks and innovation opportunities. Momentive evaluates where silicone-based technologies may provide technically suitable alternatives while meeting applicable performance, safety and regulatory requirements. These developments are shifting our strategy beyond responding to individual sustainability inquiries toward identifying market-specific opportunities, developing differentiated lower-impact offerings, and collaborating with customers and suppliers on measurable emissions reductions and circularity solutions.*

# Upstream/downstream value chain

## (5.3.1.1) Effect type

*Select all that apply*
☑ Physical risks
☑ Transition risks
☑ Opportunities

## (5.3.1.2) Environmental issues relevant to the risks and/or opportunities that have affected your strategy in this area

*Select all that apply*

☑ Climate change

☑ Water

## (5.3.1.3) Describe how environmental risks and/or opportunities have affected your strategy in this area

*Environmental risks and opportunities across Momentive's upstream and downstream value chain continue to shape our sourcing, supply-chain resilience, customer engagement and decarbonization strategy. Upstream, purchased raw materials represent a significant source of Scope 3 emissions. In response, we are engaging suppliers to obtain primary emissions data, improve product carbon footprint transparency and identify lower-carbon alternatives for emissions-intensive materials, including silicon and siloxane-based feedstocks. We are also evaluating renewable and recycled feedstocks, circular material pathways, locally or regionally sourced materials, and lower-impact packaging and transportation options. Our participation in Together for Sustainability supports supplier engagement, consistent product carbon footprint methodologies and improved environmental performance across the supply chain. Physical climate risks—including extreme weather, water stress and transportation disruption—are also considered through supplier-risk assessments, sourcing strategies and business-continuity planning. Downstream, customers increasingly request product carbon footprint data, verified environmental information and credible reduction pathways to support their own climate targets and regulatory obligations. Momentive has expanded its product carbon footprint and life-cycle assessment capabilities to respond to these needs and to identify opportunities for lower-carbon and more circular solutions. Customer expectations relating to chemical restrictions, resource efficiency, durability, recyclability and renewable or recycled content are also informing product-development and portfolio decisions. Together, these factors are moving our value-chain strategy from primarily responding to individual data requests toward deeper collaboration with suppliers and customers on measurable emissions reductions, supply resilience, circularity and more sustainable product applications.*

### Investment in R&D

## (5.3.1.1) Effect type

*Select all that apply*

☑ Physical risks

☑ Transition risks

☑ Opportunities

## (5.3.1.2) Environmental issues relevant to the risks and/or opportunities that have affected your strategy in this area

*Select all that apply*

☑ Climate change

☑ Water

## (5.3.1.3) Describe how environmental risks and/or opportunities have affected your strategy in this area

*Environmental drivers continue to shape Momentive's R&D investments as we work to align innovation with sustainability priorities. We are prioritizing the development of products with lower environmental impact, such as bio-based alternatives, low-VOC formulations, and materials with reduced product carbon footprints. Regulatory pressures—such as restrictions on PFAS and cyclic siloxanes—are guiding our research toward compliant, high-performance alternatives, while customer demand for safer, more sustainable solutions drives innovation in key markets like automotive, electronics, and personal care. In parallel, we are investing in process technologies that reduce energy and water consumption, helping lower the environmental footprint of our manufacturing operations. These R&D efforts not only mitigate regulatory and market risks but also position Momentive to capture growth opportunities in a sustainability-driven economy.*

# Operations

## (5.3.1.1) Effect type

*Select all that apply*

☑ Physical risks

☑ Transition risks

☑ Opportunities

## (5.3.1.2) Environmental issues relevant to the risks and/or opportunities that have affected your strategy in this area

*Select all that apply*

☑ Climate change

☑ Water

## (5.3.1.3) Describe how environmental risks and/or opportunities have affected your strategy in this area

*Environmental risks and opportunities continue to shape Momentive's operational strategy, capital planning and site-level performance priorities. Our decarbonization strategy includes targets to reduce absolute Scope 1 and 2 GHG emissions by 42% by 2030 from a 2021 baseline and achieve 100% renewable electricity by 2030. Operational initiatives supporting these objectives include energy-efficiency improvements, process optimization, renewable electricity procurement, on-site renewable energy, electrification assessments, heat and steam-system optimization, and evaluation of lower-carbon utility technologies. During 2026, our Double Materiality Assessment and Impact, Risk and Opportunity analysis are strengthening the integration of environmental considerations into operational decision-making. This work considers both the impacts of our operations on the environment and the financial implications of climate change, water stress, resource availability, pollution and circularity. Physical climate risks—including extreme weather, flooding, drought, water stress and potential disruption to energy, transportation and other critical infrastructure—are being evaluated to inform site resilience, business-continuity planning, emergency preparedness and future capital investments. Operational priorities also include reducing energy and water consumption, minimizing waste, improving material recovery and recycling, and strengthening environmental compliance. Site-level projects are evaluated based on their potential to reduce emissions and resource use, improve reliability and generate Opex*

*savings. Environmental performance data and relevant risk indicators are monitored to support progress tracking and prioritization. These actions help Momentive mitigate physical, regulatory and cost-related risks while capturing opportunities from improved efficiency, greater use of renewable energy, enhanced operational resilience and reduced exposure to energy-market volatility. Insights from the IRO analysis will be used to further refine site priorities and integrate material environmental risks and opportunities into operational and investment planning.*
*[Add row]*

## (5.3.2) Describe where and how environmental risks and opportunities have affected your financial planning.

### Row 1

### (5.3.2.1) Financial planning elements that have been affected

*Select all that apply*
☑ Revenues
☑ Direct costs
☑ Indirect costs
☑ Capital expenditures
☑ Capital allocation

### (5.3.2.2) Effect type

*Select all that apply*
☑ Physical risks
☑ Transition risks
☑ Opportunities

### (5.3.2.3) Environmental issues relevant to the risks and/or opportunities that have affected these financial planning elements

*Select all that apply*
☑ Climate change
☑ Water

## (5.3.2.4) Describe how environmental risks and/or opportunities have affected these financial planning elements

*Environmental risks and opportunities are integrated into Momentive's financial planning. Changing customer preferences and regulations are influencing demand for natural and lower-carbon products, as well as technically suitable silicone-based alternatives in applications affected by PFAS restrictions. We have assessed these risks and opportunities across our business segments, and the results inform portfolio and revenue planning. Our direct-cost planning reflects increasing energy, raw-material and carbon-related costs. We have evaluated the cost of lower-carbon and renewable materials and incorporated related investments into planning for our 2030 decarbonization goals. Compliance and disclosure requirements—including REACH, TSCA, CSRD and emerging PFAS regulations—also drive investments in data systems, assurance and internal resources. Capital planning incorporates environmental KPIs such as GHG emissions, water use and waste generation. Each major site maintains a Site Sustainability Plan with approved projects incorporated into our five-year plan to support decarbonization commitments, operational resilience and customer needs.*
*[Add row]*

# (5.4) In your organization's financial accounting, do you identify spending/revenue that is aligned with your organization's climate transition?

| | Identification of spending/revenue that is aligned with your organization's climate transition | Methodology or framework used to assess alignment with your organization's climate transition |
|---|---|---|
| | *Select from:*<br>☑ Yes | *Select all that apply*<br>☑ Other methodology or framework |

*[Fixed row]*

# (5.4.1) Quantify the amount and percentage share of your spending/revenue that is aligned with your organization's climate transition.

## Row 1

## (5.4.1.1) Methodology or framework used to assess alignment

*Select from:*
☑ Other, please specify :Internal method to assesss spending

## (5.4.1.5) Financial metric

*Select from:*

☑ OPEX

## (5.4.1.6) Amount of selected financial metric that is aligned in the reporting year (currency)

*0*

## (5.4.1.7) Percentage share of selected financial metric aligned in the reporting year (%)

*0*

## (5.4.1.8) Percentage share of selected financial metric planned to align in 2030 (%)

*0*

## (5.4.1.9) Percentage share of selected financial metric planned to align in 2035 (%)

*0*

## (5.4.1.12) Details of the methodology or framework used to assess alignment with your organization’s climate transition

*We have allocated dedicated amounts to procure renewable electricity and to meet our short term decarbonization commitment. The exact amount is company confidential information, and therefore a "0" value has been assigned in this report.*

### Row 2

## (5.4.1.1) Methodology or framework used to assess alignment

*Select from:*

☑ Other, please specify :internal calculations

## (5.4.1.5) Financial metric

*Select from:*

☑ CAPEX

### (5.4.1.6) Amount of selected financial metric that is aligned in the reporting year (currency)

*0*

### (5.4.1.7) Percentage share of selected financial metric aligned in the reporting year (%)

*0*

### (5.4.1.8) Percentage share of selected financial metric planned to align in 2030 (%)

*0*

### (5.4.1.9) Percentage share of selected financial metric planned to align in 2035 (%)

*0*

### (5.4.1.12) Details of the methodology or framework used to assess alignment with your organization’s climate transition

*We have allocated dedicated capital for decarbonization capital projects to meet our short term decarbonization commitment. The exact amount is company confidential information, and therefore a "0" value has been assigned in this report.*
*[Add row]*

## (5.5) Does your organization invest in research and development (R&D) of low-carbon products or services related to your sector activities?

### (5.5.1) Investment in low-carbon R&D

*Select from:*
☑ Yes

### (5.5.2) Comment

*One of our 2030 Sustainability Goal is to have 75% of our new products deliver sustainability benefits to our customer. One of the sustainability benefits is to develop low carbon products.*
*[Fixed row]*

## (5.5.3) Provide details of your organization's investments in low-carbon R&D for chemical production activities over the last three years.

### Row 1

### (5.5.3.1) Technology area

*Select from:*
☑ Unable to disaggregate by technology area

### (5.5.3.3) Average % of total R&D investment over the last 3 years

*3*

### (5.5.3.4) R&D investment figure in the reporting year (unit currency as selected in 1.2) (optional)

*100000000*

### (5.5.3.5) Average % of total R&D investment planned over the next 5 years

*3*

### (5.5.3.6) Explain how your R&D investment in this technology area is aligned with your climate commitments and/or climate transition plan

*Momentive's R&D investments are closely aligned with our climate commitments and transition plan, which prioritizes decarbonization, resource efficiency, and the development of low-carbon solutions. For example, we are advancing next-generation silicone technologies that enable energy efficiency in downstream applications such as electric vehicles, lightweighting, and building insulation—contributing to emission reductions beyond our own operations. Internally, our R&D teams are exploring alternative chemistries to replace high global warming potential materials, such as PFAS and cyclic siloxanes, with safer, compliant, and lower-carbon options. We are also developing bio-based and renewable raw material alternatives in segments like Beauty and Personal Care to reduce Scope 3 emissions associated with fossil-derived inputs. In parallel, process innovation R&D efforts are focused on reducing energy and water intensity in manufacturing, supporting our*

*broader decarbonization strategy. These technology-driven initiatives not only mitigate climate-related risks but also accelerate Momentive's transition to a more sustainable and resilient product portfolio. Our investments also prioritize solutions that enhance operational sustainability, reducing emissions in manufacturing and supply chains. These efforts support our decarbonization targets, driving progress toward a low-carbon economy.*
*[Add row]*

## (5.9) What is the trend in your organization's water-related capital expenditure (CAPEX) and operating expenditure (OPEX) for the reporting year, and the anticipated trend for the next reporting year?

### (5.9.1) Water-related CAPEX (+/- % change)

*0*

### (5.9.2) Anticipated forward trend for CAPEX (+/- % change)

*0*

### (5.9.3) Water-related OPEX (+/- % change)

*0*

### (5.9.4) Anticipated forward trend for OPEX (+/- % change)

*0*

### (5.9.5) Please explain

*We are unable to exactly calculate the changes in Opex and Capex related to water conservation projects due to several complexities. These projects often yield indirect, long-term cost savings, making it difficult to attribute precise figures to specific financial periods. Additionally, the data for such projects are fragmented across departments and are impacted by concurrent initiatives, making it challenging to isolate the financial impacts solely from water conservation efforts.*
*[Fixed row]*

## (5.10) Does your organization use an internal price on environmental externalities?

| | Use of internal pricing for this environmental externality | Primary reason for not pricing this environmental externality | Explain why your organization does not price this environmental externality |
|---|---|---|---|
| Carbon | *Select from:*<br>☑ No, but we plan to in the next two years | *Select from:*<br>☑ Lack of internal resources, capabilities, or expertise (e.g., due to organization size) | *We do not have the resources or expertise available at the moment. We plan to implement this process within the next two years.* |
| Water | *Select from:*<br>☑ No, and we do not plan to in the next two years | *Select from:*<br>☑ Not an immediate strategic priority | *Currently not a stregic priority as we believe that we have adequate mitigation plan in place.* |
| Other | *Select from:*<br>☑ No, and we do not plan to in the next two years | | |

*[Fixed row]*

## (5.11) Do you engage with your value chain on environmental issues?

### Suppliers

## (5.11.1) Engaging with this stakeholder on environmental issues

*Select from:*
☑ Yes

## (5.11.2) Environmental issues covered

*Select all that apply*
☑ Climate change
☑ Forests
☑ Water

## Smallholders

### (5.11.1) Engaging with this stakeholder on environmental issues

*Select from:*

☑ No, and we do not plan to within the next two years

### (5.11.3) Primary reason for not engaging with this stakeholder on environmental issues

*Select from:*

☑ Not an immediate strategic priority

### (5.11.4) Explain why you do not engage with this stakeholder on environmental issues

*We do not find this to be an immediate priority.*

## Customers

### (5.11.1) Engaging with this stakeholder on environmental issues

*Select from:*

☑ Yes

### (5.11.2) Environmental issues covered

*Select all that apply*

☑ Climate change

☑ Forests

☑ Water

## Investors and shareholders

### (5.11.1) Engaging with this stakeholder on environmental issues

*Select from:*

☑ Yes

## (5.11.2) Environmental issues covered

*Select all that apply*

☑ Climate change

☑ Water

### Other value chain stakeholders

## (5.11.1) Engaging with this stakeholder on environmental issues

*Select from:*

☑ Yes

## (5.11.2) Environmental issues covered

*Select all that apply*

☑ Climate change

☑ Forests

☑ Water

*[Fixed row]*

### (5.11.1) Does your organization assess and classify suppliers according to their dependencies and/or impacts on the environment?

| | Assessment of supplier dependencies and/or impacts on the environment |
|---|---|
| Climate change | *Select from:*<br>☑ No, we do not currently assess the dependencies and/or impacts of our suppliers, but we plan to do so within the next two years |
| Forests | *Select from:*<br>☑ No, we do not currently assess the dependencies and/or impacts of our suppliers, but we plan to do so within the next two years |
| Water | *Select from:*<br>☑ No, we do not currently assess the dependencies and/or impacts of our suppliers, but we plan to do so within the next two years |

*[Fixed row]*

## (5.11.2) Does your organization prioritize which suppliers to engage with on environmental issues?

## Climate change

### (5.11.2.1) Supplier engagement prioritization on this environmental issue

*Select from:*

☑ Yes, we prioritize which suppliers to engage with on this environmental issue

### (5.11.2.2) Criteria informing which suppliers are prioritized for engagement on this environmental issue

*Select all that apply*

☑ Material sourcing

☑ Procurement spend

☑ Product lifecycle

☑ Regulatory compliance

☑ Leverage over suppliers

☑ Strategic status of suppliers

☑ Product safety and compliance

☑ Supplier performance improvement

☑ Business risk mitigation

## (5.11.2.4) Please explain

*We engage with low theme score "environment" suppliers utilizing our EcoVadis ratings platform. We also use each of the criteria listed to inform our selection of suppliers for Together for Sustainability (TfS) audits.*

### Forests

## (5.11.2.1) Supplier engagement prioritization on this environmental issue

*Select from:*

☑ Yes, we prioritize which suppliers to engage with on this environmental issue

## (5.11.2.2) Criteria informing which suppliers are prioritized for engagement on this environmental issue

*Select all that apply*

☑ Business risk mitigation

☑ Material sourcing

☑ Procurement spend

☑ Other, please specify :RSPO certification

## (5.11.2.4) Please explain

*We prioratize supplier of palm oil with RSPO certification.*

### Water

## (5.11.2.1) Supplier engagement prioritization on this environmental issue

*Select from:*

☑ Yes, we prioritize which suppliers to engage with on this environmental issue

## (5.11.2.2) Criteria informing which suppliers are prioritized for engagement on this environmental issue

*Select all that apply*

☑ Material sourcing

☑ Procurement spend

☑ Strategic status of suppliers

☑ Supplier performance improvement

### (5.11.2.4) Please explain

*We engage with low theme score "environment" suppliers utilizing our EcoVadis ratings platform. We also use each of the criteria listed to inform our selection of suppliers for Together for Sustainability (TfS) audits.*
*[Fixed row]*

## (5.11.5) Do your suppliers have to meet environmental requirements as part of your organization’s purchasing process?

## Climate change

### (5.11.5.1) Suppliers have to meet specific environmental requirements related to this environmental issue as part of the purchasing process

*Select from:*

☑ Yes, environmental requirements related to this environmental issue are included in our supplier contracts

### (5.11.5.2) Policy in place for addressing supplier non-compliance

*Select from:*

☑ Yes, we have a policy in place for addressing non-compliance

### (5.11.5.3) Comment

*Our Contracts and Purchase Order Terms and Conditions include provisions that established our expectations that our suppliers to establish an appropriate management system for Environmental, Health, Safety (EH&S) and Sustainability including, minimization of emissions to protect the environment. Non-compliance can lead to abatement actions including potential disqualification of the supplier, in accordance with our Supplier Development policy.*

## Forests

## (5.11.5.1) Suppliers have to meet specific environmental requirements related to this environmental issue as part of the purchasing process

*Select from:*

☑ Yes, suppliers have to meet environmental requirements related to this environmental issue, but they are not included in our supplier contracts

## (5.11.5.2) Policy in place for addressing supplier non-compliance

*Select from:*

☑ Yes, we have a policy in place for addressing non-compliance

## (5.11.5.3) Comment

*Our Contracts, Purchase Orders and product specifications include specific RSPO certification requirements for targeted suppliers. Non-compliance can lead to abatement actions including potential disqualification of the supplier, in accordance with our Supplier Development policy.*

# Water

## (5.11.5.1) Suppliers have to meet specific environmental requirements related to this environmental issue as part of the purchasing process

*Select from:*

☑ Yes, environmental requirements related to this environmental issue are included in our supplier contracts

## (5.11.5.2) Policy in place for addressing supplier non-compliance

*Select from:*

☑ Yes, we have a policy in place for addressing non-compliance

## (5.11.5.3) Comment

*Our Contracts and Purchase Order Terms and Conditions include provisions that established our expectations that our suppliers to establish an appropriate management system for Environmental, Health, Safety (EH&S) and Sustainability including, conservation of natural resources to protect the environment. Non-compliance can lead to abatement actions including potential disqualification of the supplier, in accordance with our Supplier Development policy.*
*[Fixed row]*

## (5.11.6) Provide details of the environmental requirements that suppliers have to meet as part of your organization's purchasing process, and the compliance measures in place.

### Climate change

### (5.11.6.1) Environmental requirement

*Select from:*

☑ Disclosure of GHG emissions to your organization (Scope 1, 2 and 3)

### (5.11.6.2) Mechanisms for monitoring compliance with this environmental requirement

*Select all that apply*

☑ Second-party verification

☑ Supplier scorecard or rating

☑ Supplier self-assessment

### (5.11.6.3) % tier 1 suppliers by procurement spend required to comply with this environmental requirement

*Select from:*

☑ 76-99%

### (5.11.6.4) % tier 1 suppliers by procurement spend in compliance with this environmental requirement

*Select from:*

☑ 1-25%

### (5.11.6.7) % tier 1 supplier-related scope 3 emissions attributable to the suppliers required to comply with this environmental requirement

*Select from:*

☑ 76-99%

## (5.11.6.8) % tier 1 supplier-related scope 3 emissions attributable to the suppliers in compliance with this environmental requirement

*Select from:*

☑ 1-25%

## (5.11.6.9) Response to supplier non-compliance with this environmental requirement

*Select from:*

☑ Retain and engage

## (5.11.6.10) % of non-compliant suppliers engaged

*Select from:*

☑ 1-25%

## (5.11.6.11) Procedures to engage non-compliant suppliers

*Select all that apply*

☑ Assessing the efficacy and efforts of non-compliant supplier actions through consistent and quantified metrics

## (5.11.6.12) Comment

*Mechanisms include supplier self-assessment, use of the EcoVadis ratings platform including GHG metrics, Supplier audits and collection of GHG/Product Carbon Footprint (PCF) data.*

# Forests

## (5.11.6.1) Environmental requirement

*Select from:*

☑ Compliance with an environmental certification, please specify :RSPO

## (5.11.6.2) Mechanisms for monitoring compliance with this environmental requirement

*Select all that apply*

☑ Certification

☑ Geospatial monitoring tool

☑ On-site third-party audit

☑ Supplier scorecard or rating

## (5.11.6.3) % tier 1 suppliers by procurement spend required to comply with this environmental requirement

*Select from:*

☑ 1-25%

## (5.11.6.4) % tier 1 suppliers by procurement spend in compliance with this environmental requirement

*Select from:*

☑ 1-25%

## (5.11.6.9) Response to supplier non-compliance with this environmental requirement

*Select from:*

☑ Retain and engage

## (5.11.6.10) % of non-compliant suppliers engaged

*Select from:*

☑ None

## (5.11.6.11) Procedures to engage non-compliant suppliers

*Select all that apply*

☑ Assessing the efficacy and efforts of non-compliant supplier actions through consistent and quantified metrics

## (5.11.6.12) Comment

*Mechanisms include supplier self-assessment, use of the EcoVadis ratings platform including forest related metrics, supplier audits and RSPO Certification requirements.*

## Water

### (5.11.6.1) Environmental requirement

*Select from:*

☑ Total water withdrawal volumes reduction

### (5.11.6.2) Mechanisms for monitoring compliance with this environmental requirement

*Select all that apply*

☑ Second-party verification

☑ Supplier scorecard or rating

☑ Supplier self-assessment

### (5.11.6.3) % tier 1 suppliers by procurement spend required to comply with this environmental requirement

*Select from:*

☑ 76-99%

### (5.11.6.4) % tier 1 suppliers by procurement spend in compliance with this environmental requirement

*Select from:*

☑ 1-25%

### (5.11.6.9) Response to supplier non-compliance with this environmental requirement

*Select from:*

☑ Retain and engage

### (5.11.6.10) % of non-compliant suppliers engaged

*Select from:*

☑ 1-25%

## (5.11.6.11) Procedures to engage non-compliant suppliers

*Select all that apply*

☑ Assessing the efficacy and efforts of non-compliant supplier actions through consistent and quantified metrics

## (5.11.6.12) Comment

*Mechanisms include supplier self-assessment, use of the EcoVadis ratings platform including water related metrics and Supplier audits.*
*[Add row]*

# (5.11.7) Provide further details of your organization's supplier engagement on environmental issues.

# Climate change

## (5.11.7.2) Action driven by supplier engagement

*Select from:*

☑ Emissions reduction

## (5.11.7.3) Type and details of engagement

Capacity building

☑ Provide training, support and best practices on how to mitigate environmental impact

## (5.11.7.4) Upstream value chain coverage

*Select all that apply*

☑ Tier 1 suppliers

## (5.11.7.5) % of tier 1 suppliers by procurement spend covered by engagement

*Select from:*

☑ 76-99%

## (5.11.7.6) % of tier 1 supplier-related scope 3 emissions covered by engagement

*Select from:*

☑ 1-25%

## (5.11.7.9) Describe the engagement and explain the effect of your engagement on the selected environmental action

*Collaboration with Tier 1 suppliers through use of Ecovadis Ratings Platform to include GHG emissions metrics and capacity building with suppliers.*

## (5.11.7.10) Engagement is helping your tier 1 suppliers meet an environmental requirement related to this environmental issue

*Select from:*

☑ Yes, please specify the environmental requirement :Disclosure of GHG Emissions

## (5.11.7.11) Engagement is helping your tier 1 suppliers engage with their own suppliers on the selected action

*Select from:*

☑ Yes

# Forests

## (5.11.7.1) Commodity

*Select from:*

☑ Palm oil

## (5.11.7.2) Action driven by supplier engagement

*Select from:*

☑ No deforestation and/or conversion of other natural ecosystems

## (5.11.7.3) Type and details of engagement

Capacity building

☑ Provide training, support and best practices on how to mitigate environmental impact

## (5.11.7.4) Upstream value chain coverage

*Select all that apply*

☑ Tier 1 suppliers

## (5.11.7.5) % of tier 1 suppliers by procurement spend covered by engagement

*Select from:*

☑ 1-25%

## (5.11.7.9) Describe the engagement and explain the effect of your engagement on the selected environmental action

*Collaboration with Tier 1 targeted suppliers in relation to RSPO certification and EUDR compliance.*

## (5.11.7.10) Engagement is helping your tier 1 suppliers meet an environmental requirement related to this environmental issue

*Select from:*

☑ Yes, please specify the environmental requirement :RSPO Certification and EUDR Due Diligence Statements (DDSs)

## (5.11.7.11) Engagement is helping your tier 1 suppliers engage with their own suppliers on the selected action

*Select from:*

☑ Yes

# Water

## (5.11.7.2) Action driven by supplier engagement

*Select from:*

☑ Total water withdrawal volumes reduction

## (5.11.7.3) Type and details of engagement

Capacity building

☑ Provide training, support and best practices on how to mitigate environmental impact

## (5.11.7.4) Upstream value chain coverage

*Select all that apply*

☑ Tier 1 suppliers

## (5.11.7.5) % of tier 1 suppliers by procurement spend covered by engagement

*Select from:*

☑ 76-99%

## (5.11.7.9) Describe the engagement and explain the effect of your engagement on the selected environmental action

*Collaboration with Tier 1 suppliers through use of Ecovadis Ratings Platform to include water withdrawal and pollution metrics, as well as capacity building with suppliers.*

## (5.11.7.10) Engagement is helping your tier 1 suppliers meet an environmental requirement related to this environmental issue

*Select from:*

☑ Yes, please specify the environmental requirement :Water withdrawal volumes

## (5.11.7.11) Engagement is helping your tier 1 suppliers engage with their own suppliers on the selected action

*Select from:*

☑ Yes

*[Add row]*

## (5.11.9) Provide details of any environmental engagement activity with other stakeholders in the value chain.

## Climate change

### (5.11.9.1) Type of stakeholder

*Select from:*

☑ Customers

### (5.11.9.2) Type and details of engagement

Education/Information sharing

☑ Educate and work with stakeholders on understanding and measuring exposure to environmental risks

☑ Share information about your products and relevant certification schemes

☑ Share information on environmental initiatives, progress and achievements

Innovation and collaboration

☑ Align your organization’s goals to support customers’ targets and ambitions

☑ Run a campaign to encourage innovation to reduce environmental impacts

### (5.11.9.3) % of stakeholder type engaged

*Select from:*

☑ 51-75%

### (5.11.9.4) % stakeholder-associated scope 3 emissions

*Select from:*

☑ 1-25%

### (5.11.9.5) Rationale for engaging these stakeholders and scope of engagement

*Our customers with higher perceived exposure to consumer demand for engagement are prioritized, as are those customer companies with well-defined and well established sustainability programs. We provide qualitative and quantitative measures of how our products help reduce their footprint. In 2024, we engaged a number of such customers (tied to ~ 60% of our revenue) and we expect to continue to reach out to significantly more customers in the future.*

## (5.11.9.6) Effect of engagement and measures of success

*Our outreach has resulted in a number of collaborative work with our customers to develop sustainable products. However, we have not formally started tracking the impact.*

# Forests

## (5.11.9.1) Type of stakeholder

*Select from:*

☑ Customers

## (5.11.9.2) Type and details of engagement

Other

☑ Other, please specify :Not engaged

## (5.11.9.3) % of stakeholder type engaged

*Select from:*

☑ None

## (5.11.9.5) Rationale for engaging these stakeholders and scope of engagement

*Not engaged*

## (5.11.9.6) Effect of engagement and measures of success

*Not engaged*

# Water

## (5.11.9.1) Type of stakeholder

*Select from:*
☑ Customers

## (5.11.9.2) Type and details of engagement

Education/Information sharing
☑ Educate and work with stakeholders on understanding and measuring exposure to environmental risks
☑ Run an engagement campaign to educate stakeholders about the environmental impacts about your products, goods and/or services
☑ Share information about your products and relevant certification schemes
☑ Share information on environmental initiatives, progress and achievements

Innovation and collaboration
☑ Align your organization's goals to support customers' targets and ambitions
☑ Collaborate with stakeholders on innovations to reduce environmental impacts in products and services
☑ Encourage collaborative work in multi-stakeholder landscape towards initiatives for sustainable land-use goals

## (5.11.9.3) % of stakeholder type engaged

*Select from:*
☑ 51-75%

## (5.11.9.5) Rationale for engaging these stakeholders and scope of engagement

*Our customers in the Agricultural segment will greatly benefit from the product properties that conserves water.*

## (5.11.9.6) Effect of engagement and measures of success

*We have not measured the effect of our engagement*
*[Add row]*

# (5.13) Has your organization already implemented any mutually beneficial environmental initiatives due to CDP Supply Chain member engagement?

| | Environmental initiatives implemented due to CDP Supply Chain member engagement | Primary reason for not implementing environmental initiatives | Explain why your organization has not implemented any environmental initiatives |
|---|---|---|---|
| | *Select from:*<br>☑ No, but we plan to within the next two years | *Select from:*<br>☑ Other, please specify | *This is company confidential. We are working with individual customers on sustainability related issues.* |

*[Fixed row]*

# C6. Environmental performance - Consolidation approach

## (6.1) Provide details on your chosen consolidation approach for the calculation of environmental performance data.

### Climate change

#### (6.1.1) Consolidation approach used

*Select from:*

☑ Operational control

#### (6.1.2) Provide the rationale for the choice of consolidation approach

*Momentive has a network of manufacturing and R&D sites for which we report our sustainability metrics. This network comprises all sites within Momentive's operational control. There were 17 manufacturing sites, some of which include co-located R&D facilities, throughout the Americas, Europe and Asia during the reporting year*

### Forests

#### (6.1.1) Consolidation approach used

*Select from:*

☑ Operational control

#### (6.1.2) Provide the rationale for the choice of consolidation approach

*NA*

### Water

#### (6.1.1) Consolidation approach used

*Select from:*

☑ Operational control

## (6.1.2) Provide the rationale for the choice of consolidation approach

*Momentive has a network of manufacturing and R&D sites for which we report our sustainability metrics. This network comprises all sites within Momentive's operational control. There were 17 manufacturing sites, some of which include co-located R&D facilities, throughout the Americas, Europe and Asia during the reporting year*

# Biodiversity

## (6.1.1) Consolidation approach used

*Select from:*
☑ Operational control

## (6.1.2) Provide the rationale for the choice of consolidation approach

*NA*
*[Fixed row]*

# C7. Environmental performance - Climate change

## (7.1) Is this your first year of reporting emissions data to CDP?

*Select from:*
☑ No

## (7.1.1) Has your organization undergone any structural changes in the reporting year, or are any previous structural changes being accounted for in this disclosure of emissions data?

| | Has there been a structural change? |
|---|---|
| | *Select all that apply*<br>☑ No |

*[Fixed row]*

## (7.1.2) Has your emissions accounting methodology, boundary, and/or reporting year definition changed in the reporting year?

### (7.1.2.1) Change(s) in methodology, boundary, and/or reporting year definition?

*Select all that apply*
☑ Yes, a change in boundary

### (7.1.2.2) Details of methodology, boundary, and/or reporting year definition change(s)

*During the reporting year, Momentive updated its organizational boundary for Scope 1 and Scope 2 emissions to exclude KCC Silicones operations. KCC Silicones is a separate joint venture entity and is no longer included within Momentive's Scope 1 and Scope 2 inventory boundary. As a result, emissions associated with products and services purchased from KCC Silicones are now accounted for within Scope 3 Category 1 (Purchased Goods and Services), where applicable. This change reflects the current ownership and operational structure and improves alignment between our emissions inventory and organizational reporting boundary. Historical data have been adjusted where appropriate to maintain comparability.*
*[Fixed row]*

## (7.1.3) Have your organization's base year emissions and past years' emissions been recalculated as a result of any changes or errors reported in 7.1.1 and/or 7.1.2?

### (7.1.3.1) Base year recalculation

*Select from:*
☑ No, because the impact does not meet our significance threshold

### (7.1.3.4) Base year emissions recalculation policy, including significance threshold

*Momentive evaluates changes in methodology, emission factors, organizational boundaries, and supplier-specific PCF data annually. Base year emissions are recalculated when changes are determined to be material and significantly affect reported emissions or year-over-year comparability.*

### (7.1.3.5) Past years' recalculation

*Select from:*
☑ No
*[Fixed row]*

## (7.2) Select the name of the standard, protocol, or methodology you have used to collect activity data and calculate emissions.

*Select all that apply*
☑ Defra Environmental Reporting Guidelines: Including streamlined energy and carbon reporting guidance, 2019
☑ European Union Emission Trading System (EU ETS): The Monitoring and Reporting Regulation (MRR) – General guidance for installations

☑ IEA CO2 Emissions from Fuel Combustion
☑ The Greenhouse Gas Protocol: A Corporate Accounting and Reporting Standard (Revised Edition)
☑ The Greenhouse Gas Protocol: Corporate Value Chain (Scope 3) Standard

## (7.3) Describe your organization's approach to reporting Scope 2 emissions.

### (7.3.1) Scope 2, location-based

*Select from:*
☑ We are reporting a Scope 2, location-based figure

### (7.3.2) Scope 2, market-based

*Select from:*
☑ We are reporting a Scope 2, market-based figure

### (7.3.3) Comment

*Momentive reports Scope 2 emissions using both the location-based and market-based methods in accordance with the GHG Protocol Scope 2 Guidance, providing transparency on both grid-average emissions and the impacts of energy purchasing decisions.*
*[Fixed row]*

## (7.4) Are there any sources (e.g. facilities, specific GHGs, activities, geographies, etc.) of Scope 1, Scope 2 or Scope 3 emissions that are excluded from your disclosure of climate-related data?

*Select from:*
☑ Yes

## (7.4.1) Provide details of the sources of Scope 1, Scope 2, or Scope 3 emissions which are not included in your disclosure.

### Row 1

### (7.4.1.1) Source of excluded emissions

*Refrigerant emissions from air conditioning and refrigeration equipment are not included in the disclosed Scope 1 inventory. These emissions are considered de minimis and are estimated to represent less than 1% of total Scope 1 emissions. As a result, their exclusion is not considered material to Momentive's overall greenhouse gas emissions inventory.*

### (7.4.1.2) Scope(s) or Scope 3 category(ies)

*Select all that apply*

☑ Scope 1

### (7.4.1.3) Relevance of Scope 1 emissions from this source

*Select from:*

☑ Emissions are not relevant

### (7.4.1.8) Estimated percentage of total Scope 1+2 emissions this excluded source represents

*0.5*

### (7.4.1.10) Explain why this source is excluded

*Refrigerant emissions from air conditioning and refrigeration equipment are excluded from the disclosed Scope 1 inventory. Based on an assessment of emission sources across the organization, these emissions are not considered material to Momentive's overall greenhouse gas footprint and are therefore not currently quantified or reported.*

### (7.4.1.11) Explain how you estimated the percentage of emissions this excluded source represents

*Refrigerant emissions from air conditioning and refrigeration equipment are not included in the disclosed Scope 1 inventory. Momentive has assessed these emissions and determined that they represent less than 1% of total Scope 1 emissions. Due to their immaterial contribution to the overall greenhouse gas inventory, these emissions are currently excluded from reporting.*
*[Add row]*

## (7.5) Provide your base year and base year emissions.

## Scope 1

### (7.5.1) Base year end

*12/31/2019*

### (7.5.2) Base year emissions (metric tons CO2e)

*244827.0*

### (7.5.3) Methodological details

*The methodology used to calculate Scope 1 and 2 emissions is based on utilizing emission factors provided by IEA. IEA emission factors are given for fuel type and location which we then use to calculate our total scope 1 and 2 emissions. These calculations are verified by an external partner (Bureau Veritas) to assure that emissions reported are correct. This assurance process occurs on a yearly basis.*

## Scope 2 (location-based)

### (7.5.1) Base year end

*12/31/2019*

### (7.5.2) Base year emissions (metric tons CO2e)

*170328.0*

### (7.5.3) Methodological details

*The methodology used to calculate Scope 1 and 2 emissions is based on utilizing emission factors provided by IEA. IEA emission factors are given for fuel type and location which we then use to calculate our total scope 1 and 2 emissions. These calculations are verified by an external partner (Bureau Veritas) to assure that emissions reported are correct. This assurance process occurs on a yearly basis.*

## Scope 2 (market-based)

### (7.5.1) Base year end

*12/31/2019*

## (7.5.2) Base year emissions (metric tons CO2e)

*170328*

## (7.5.3) Methodological details

*The methodology used to calculate Scope 1 and 2 emissions is based on utilizing emission factors provided by IEA. IEA emission factors are given for fuel type and location which we then use to calculate our total scope 1 and 2 emissions. These calculations are verified by an external partner (Bureau Veritas) to assure that emissions reported are correct. This assurance process occurs on a yearly basis. Market-based emissions include the purchase of RECs (Renewable Energy Credits) and PPA (Power Purchase Agreements) to account for renewable electricity that we procure.*

# Scope 3 category 1: Purchased goods and services

## (7.5.1) Base year end

*12/31/2021*

## (7.5.2) Base year emissions (metric tons CO2e)

*1953000*

## (7.5.3) Methodological details

*The methodology of GHG emission calculations is based on the GHG Protocol Corporate Value Chain Standard (by WBCSD and WRI) considering WBCSD guidance or the chemical sector (WBCSD, 2013), BASF Methodology for Product Carbon Footprint Calculation (BASF, 2021) and ISO 14067:2018, Greenhouse gases - Carbon footprint of products - Requirements and guidelines for quantification (ISO, 2018). Results reported are based on 2023 full year activity data. Currently, Category 1 emissions are calculated from cradle-to-gate emission data for approximately 80% of our purchased raw materials (1,794,038) and 100 % via extrapolation. If we extrapolate it to 100% of our current scope 3 GHG emissions we estimate that our total GHG emission from raw materials will be approximately 2,229,000 metric tons CO2e. Emission factors were primarily obtained from the EcoInvent version 3.9.1 database (December 2023). In 2023, we have continued to establish ways to improve the quality of our data. We are developing product carbon footprints (PCF) based on primary data for products. The supplier-specific emission factors have been preferably and increasingly utilized, but we have not received significant feedback from our suppliers to date. We are optimistic about improving the availability of this data in the future. Our continued partnership with EcoVadis and potential partnership with Together for Sustainability will support these efforts.*

# Scope 3 category 2: Capital goods

## (7.5.1) Base year end

*12/31/2021*

## (7.5.2) Base year emissions (metric tons CO2e)

*15300*

## (7.5.3) Methodological details

*The spend data for capital expenditure was obtained from internal data. Emission factor was used from "EPA Supply Chain GHG Emission Factors" (https://catalog.data.gov/dataset/supply-chain-greenhouse-gas-emission-factors-v1-3-by-naics-6/resource/19c7c85f-d3de-4a9b-9559-f8ac44f3a168) for "All Other Miscellaneous Chemical Product and Preparation Manufacturing".*

# Scope 3 category 3: Fuel-and-energy-related activities (not included in Scope 1 or 2)

## (7.5.1) Base year end

*12/31/2022*

## (7.5.2) Base year emissions (metric tons CO2e)

*34000*

## (7.5.3) Methodological details

*We've calculated scope 3 for fuel and energy related activity in operations using emission factors for waste fuel types from DEFRA.*

# Scope 3 category 4: Upstream transportation and distribution

## (7.5.1) Base year end

*12/31/2021*

## (7.5.2) Base year emissions (metric tons CO2e)

*18000*

## (7.5.3) Methodological details

*The methodology of GHG emission calculations closely follows the relevant Greenhouse Gas Protocol Corporate Standard documents (by the WBCSD and WRI). The calculations use an environmentally extended input–output analysis (EEIO) approach based upon Momentive's logistics ERP spend data, utilizing the GHG Protocol Scope 3 Evaluator (Quantis) for Category 4 which considers upstream third-party transport and warehousing. The ERP spend data is inclusive of transportation and distribution services purchased by Momentive in 2022 (either directly or through an intermediary), including inbound logistics, outbound logistics (e.g., of sold products), and transportation and distribution between Momentive's own facilities (in vehicles and facilities not owned or controlled by Momentive), inflation adjusted to 2016. The ERP spend data does not include transportation and distribution of products purchased by Momentive, between our tier 1 suppliers and our own operations (in vehicles and facilities not owned or controlled by Momentive.) The Quantis third party transport emissions factors are calculated using a 2009 world multiregional estimate of average environmental impacts by region-sector combined with global warming potential impact assessment (Timmer 2012, IPCC 2007). Emissions factors for upstream warehousing are represented by Open IO emissions data (TSC 2011). Momentive recognizes this category as relevant to our operations and intends to include both fuel-based and distance-based methods for use in future year reporting of transport tonnage.*

# Scope 3 category 5: Waste generated in operations

## (7.5.1) Base year end

*12/31/2022*

## (7.5.2) Base year emissions (metric tons CO2e)

*11000*

## (7.5.3) Methodological details

*We've calculated scope 3 for waste generated in operations using emission factors for waste streams from DEFRA.*

# Scope 3 category 6: Business travel

## (7.5.1) Base year end

*12/31/2019*

## (7.5.2) Base year emissions (metric tons CO2e)

*1403*

## (7.5.3) Methodological details

*GHG Protocol, Technical Guidance for Calculating Scope 3 Emissions, Category 6, Business Travel Commuting: Distance based method Scope 3 emissions were calculated by summing CO2eq from our employees' hotel and airline usage. We used a distance based method.*

# Scope 3 category 7: Employee commuting

## (7.5.1) Base year end

*12/31/2019*

## (7.5.2) Base year emissions (metric tons CO2e)

*0*

## (7.5.3) Methodological details

*Not yet calculated*

# Scope 3 category 8: Upstream leased assets

## (7.5.1) Base year end

*12/31/2019*

## (7.5.2) Base year emissions (metric tons CO2e)

*0*

## (7.5.3) Methodological details

*This analysis has not been completed at this time.*

# Scope 3 category 9: Downstream transportation and distribution

## (7.5.1) Base year end

*12/31/2021*

## (7.5.2) Base year emissions (metric tons CO2e)

*0*

## (7.5.3) Methodological details

*This emission is included in Scope 3, Cat 4.*

### Scope 3 category 10: Processing of sold products

## (7.5.1) Base year end

*12/31/2021*

## (7.5.2) Base year emissions (metric tons CO2e)

*0*

## (7.5.3) Methodological details

*This analysis has not been completed at this time.*

### Scope 3 category 11: Use of sold products

## (7.5.1) Base year end

*12/31/2019*

## (7.5.2) Base year emissions (metric tons CO2e)

*0*

## (7.5.3) Methodological details

*This analysis has not been completed at this time.*

### Scope 3 category 12: End of life treatment of sold products

## (7.5.1) Base year end

*12/31/2019*

## (7.5.2) Base year emissions (metric tons CO2e)

*0*

## (7.5.3) Methodological details

*This analysis has not been completed at this time.*

### Scope 3 category 13: Downstream leased assets

## (7.5.1) Base year end

*12/31/2023*

## (7.5.2) Base year emissions (metric tons CO2e)

*0*

## (7.5.3) Methodological details

*This analysis has not been completed at this time.*

### Scope 3 category 14: Franchises

## (7.5.1) Base year end

*12/31/2019*

## (7.5.2) Base year emissions (metric tons CO2e)

*0*

## (7.5.3) Methodological details

*This analysis has not been completed at this time.*

### Scope 3 category 15: Investments

## (7.5.1) Base year end

*12/31/2019*

## (7.5.2) Base year emissions (metric tons CO2e)

*0*

## (7.5.3) Methodological details

*This analysis has not been completed at this time.*

### Scope 3: Other (upstream)

## (7.5.1) Base year end

*12/31/2019*

## (7.5.2) Base year emissions (metric tons CO2e)

*0*

## (7.5.3) Methodological details

*This analysis has not been completed at this time.*

## Scope 3: Other (downstream)

### (7.5.1) Base year end

*12/31/2019*

### (7.5.2) Base year emissions (metric tons CO2e)

*0*

### (7.5.3) Methodological details

*This analysis has not been completed at this time.*
*[Fixed row]*

## (7.6) What were your organization’s gross global Scope 1 emissions in metric tons CO2e?

## Reporting year

### (7.6.1) Gross global Scope 1 emissions (metric tons CO2e)

*171000*

### (7.6.3) Methodological details

*Scope 1 emissions are calculated in accordance with the World Resources Institute (WRI) and World Business Council for Sustainable Development (WBCSD) Greenhouse Gas Protocol Corporate Accounting and Reporting Standard. Emissions include direct greenhouse gas emissions from sources owned or controlled by Momentive, primarily the combustion of fossil fuels at manufacturing facilities within our operational control boundary. An operational control approach is used to define organizational boundaries. Reporting covers 13 manufacturing sites within Momentive's organizational boundary. Refrigerant emissions and solvent-related emissions are excluded from the Scope 1 inventory, as these sources are considered immaterial and represent less than 1% of total Scope 1 emissions. Non-manufacturing assets, including offices, warehouses, laboratories, and other owned or leased facilities, are currently excluded from environmental reporting unless otherwise stated.*
*[Fixed row]*

## (7.7) What were your organization’s gross global Scope 2 emissions in metric tons CO2e?

### Reporting year

### (7.7.1) Gross global Scope 2, location-based emissions (metric tons CO2e)

*115500*

### (7.7.2) Gross global Scope 2, market-based emissions (metric tons CO2e)

*60800*

### (7.7.4) Methodological details

*Scope 2 emissions are calculated in accordance with the WRI/WBCSD Greenhouse Gas Protocol Corporate Accounting and Reporting Standard and Scope 2 Guidance. Momentive reports Scope 2 emissions using both the location-based and market-based methods. The location-based method reflects the average emissions intensity of the electricity grids from which purchased electricity, steam, heat, and cooling are consumed, while the market-based method reflects emissions associated with contractual instruments, supplier-specific emission factors, and other GHG Protocol-compliant factors where available. An operational control approach is used to define organizational boundaries, covering 13 manufacturing sites within Momentive's organizational boundary. Emissions are calculated using country- and region-specific emission factors and reflect indirect greenhouse gas emissions associated with purchased energy consumption. Market-based reporting provides transparency into the impact of Momentive's energy procurement decisions, including renewable electricity purchases where applicable.*
*[Fixed row]*

## (7.8) Account for your organization’s gross global Scope 3 emissions, disclosing and explaining any exclusions.

### Purchased goods and services

### (7.8.1) Evaluation status

*Select from:*
☑ Relevant, calculated

### (7.8.2) Emissions in reporting year (metric tons CO2e)

*1121000*

## (7.8.3) Emissions calculation methodology

*Select all that apply*

☑ Hybrid method

## (7.8.4) Percentage of emissions calculated using data obtained from suppliers or value chain partners

*9.29*

## (7.8.6) Please explain

*Emissions calculated using ISO 14067.2018 and 2025 TfS PCF Guidelines. Emissions factors come from vendors (primary vendor specific), calculated proxies and EcoInvent database*

# Capital goods

## (7.8.1) Evaluation status

*Select from:*

☑ Relevant, calculated

## (7.8.2) Emissions in reporting year (metric tons CO2e)

*66600*

## (7.8.3) Emissions calculation methodology

*Select all that apply*

☑ Average spend-based method

## (7.8.4) Percentage of emissions calculated using data obtained from suppliers or value chain partners

*0*

## (7.8.6) Please explain

*Emissions from production of purchased capital goods using the spend-based method.*

## Fuel-and-energy-related activities (not included in Scope 1 or 2)

### (7.8.1) Evaluation status

*Select from:*

☑ Relevant, calculated

### (7.8.2) Emissions in reporting year (metric tons CO2e)

*25000*

### (7.8.3) Emissions calculation methodology

*Select all that apply*

☑ Average data method

### (7.8.4) Percentage of emissions calculated using data obtained from suppliers or value chain partners

*0*

### (7.8.6) Please explain

*Category 3 emissions are calculated in accordance with the World Resources Institute/World Business Council for Sustainable Development Greenhouse Gas Protocol Corporate Value Chain (Scope 3) Standard. Emissions include upstream activities associated with the production, extraction, processing, and transportation of fuels consumed by Momentive, as well as transmission and distribution losses associated with purchased electricity. Calculations are based on actual energy consumption data collected from invoices and meters at manufacturing sites and are combined with emission factors from recognized third-party datasets, including DEFRA, GHG Protocol, and other industry sources. An operational control approach is used to define organizational boundaries, covering 13 manufacturing sites within Momentive's organizational boundary.*

## Upstream transportation and distribution

### (7.8.1) Evaluation status

*Select from:*

☑ Relevant, calculated

## (7.8.2) Emissions in reporting year (metric tons CO2e)

*8575*

## (7.8.3) Emissions calculation methodology

*Select all that apply*

☑ Distance-based method

## (7.8.6) Please explain

*Category 4 emissions calculated ISO14083:2023 and GHG protocol for upstream transportation and distribution. emission coefficient come from USA EPA (2025 SmartWay), 2024 Global Ocean Container Emission intensities.This data also includes Category 8 (downstream transportation)*

### Waste generated in operations

## (7.8.1) Evaluation status

*Select from:*

☑ Relevant, calculated

## (7.8.2) Emissions in reporting year (metric tons CO2e)

*6000*

## (7.8.3) Emissions calculation methodology

*Select all that apply*

☑ Waste-type-specific method

## (7.8.4) Percentage of emissions calculated using data obtained from suppliers or value chain partners

*0*

## (7.8.6) Please explain

*Category 5 emissions are calculated in accordance with the World Resources Institute/World Business Council for Sustainable Development Greenhouse Gas Protocol Corporate Value Chain (Scope 3) Standard. Emissions include the treatment and disposal of hazardous and non-hazardous waste generated from Momentive's operations, excluding wastewater treatment. Waste data are collected from waste management records, invoices, and service provider reports and are categorized by disposal method, including landfill, incineration, recycling, and recovery. Emissions are calculated using applicable emissions factors from recognized third-party datasets, including DEFRA and other industry sources. An operational control approach is used to define organizational boundaries, covering 13 manufacturing sites within Momentive's organizational boundary.*

# Business travel

## (7.8.1) Evaluation status

*Select from:*

☑ Relevant, calculated

## (7.8.2) Emissions in reporting year (metric tons CO2e)

*2600*

## (7.8.3) Emissions calculation methodology

*Select all that apply*

☑ Distance-based method

## (7.8.4) Percentage of emissions calculated using data obtained from suppliers or value chain partners

*0*

## (7.8.6) Please explain

*Category 6 emissions are calculated in accordance with the World Resources Institute/World Business Council for Sustainable Development Greenhouse Gas Protocol Corporate Value Chain (Scope 3) Standard. Emissions include employee business travel conducted in transportation modes not owned or operated by Momentive. Activity data are obtained from corporate travel management systems and expense reporting records and are combined with transportation-specific emission factors from recognized third-party datasets, including DEFRA and other industry sources. Air travel, rental vehicles, and other reported business travel*

*modes are included. Rail travel is currently excluded due to data limitations but may be evaluated and incorporated in future reporting periods. Business travel emissions are reported for activities occurring within Momentive's operational reporting boundary.*

## Employee commuting

### (7.8.1) Evaluation status

*Select from:*

☑ Not relevant, explanation provided

### (7.8.5) Reason for this category not being relevant

*Select from:*

☑ Emissions estimated to be insignificant

### (7.8.6) Please explain

*For most part of 2025, We maintained a flexible work policy, whereby many employees worked from home. Under this scenario, any calculation will provide a skewed estimate.*

## Upstream leased assets

### (7.8.1) Evaluation status

*Select from:*

☑ Relevant, calculated

### (7.8.2) Emissions in reporting year (metric tons CO2e)

*280*

### (7.8.3) Emissions calculation methodology

*Select all that apply*

☑ Other, please specify :Area based method

## (7.8.4) Percentage of emissions calculated using data obtained from suppliers or value chain partners

*0*

## (7.8.6) Please explain

*We obtained the laboratory space from internal data and used emission factor for Climaq.*

### Downstream transportation and distribution

## (7.8.1) Evaluation status

*Select from:*
☑ Relevant, calculated

## (7.8.2) Emissions in reporting year (metric tons CO2e)

*0*

## (7.8.3) Emissions calculation methodology

*Select all that apply*
☑ Distance-based method

## (7.8.4) Percentage of emissions calculated using data obtained from suppliers or value chain partners

*0*

## (7.8.6) Please explain

*This data is included in the upstream transportation emission calculation.*

### Processing of sold products

## (7.8.1) Evaluation status

*Select from:*

☑ Not relevant, explanation provided

## (7.8.5) Reason for this category not being relevant

*Select from:*

☑ Emissions estimated to be insignificant

## (7.8.6) Please explain

*Our Performance Additive products are mixed with other raw materials by downstream manufacturers to create new products. In the process, minimal emissions take place. For our Formulated Specialties products, the emissions from downstream processes are outside our operational control and responsibility, they are attributed to the companies performing the final manufacturing steps, not to us as the supplier of intermediates. Therefore, Category 10 emissions do not apply to our value chain emissions reporting.*

### Use of sold products

## (7.8.1) Evaluation status

*Select from:*

☑ Not relevant, explanation provided

## (7.8.5) Reason for this category not being relevant

*Select from:*

☑ Emissions estimated to be insignificant

## (7.8.6) Please explain

*Our products goes into making other finished products by our customers. Therefore there is no use phase emission. Moreover, the backbone of our products are made from Silicon, and no greenhouse gas emitting material in any significant quantity, resulting in minimal GHG emissions.*

### End of life treatment of sold products

## (7.8.1) Evaluation status

*Select from:*

☑ Relevant, calculated

## (7.8.2) Emissions in reporting year (metric tons CO2e)

*5668*

## (7.8.3) Emissions calculation methodology

*Select all that apply*

☑ Average data method

☑ Waste-type-specific method

## (7.8.4) Percentage of emissions calculated using data obtained from suppliers or value chain partners

*0*

## (7.8.6) Please explain

*To calculate our Scope 3, Category 12 emissions (End-of-Life Treatment of Sold Products), we used a conservative approach given the lack of direct visibility into how our products are disposed of at the end of their life. For this assessment, we assumed that 100% of our products end up in a landfill. We utilized the DEFRA emissions factor for plastic waste disposed of in landfills to estimate the related emissions. The total amount of product used in this calculation was derived from our internal data on sales and distribution, providing a reasonable estimate of the volume of material potentially reaching its end-of-life stage. This method ensures we account for end-of-life emissions, even with limited information on actual disposal methods.*

# Downstream leased assets

## (7.8.1) Evaluation status

*Select from:*

☑ Relevant, calculated

## (7.8.2) Emissions in reporting year (metric tons CO2e)

*1923*

## (7.8.3) Emissions calculation methodology

*Select all that apply*

☑ Other, please specify :Area based method

## (7.8.4) Percentage of emissions calculated using data obtained from suppliers or value chain partners

*0*

## (7.8.6) Please explain

*We obtained the warehouse space from internal data source and used emission factor for Climaq.*

# Franchises

## (7.8.1) Evaluation status

*Select from:*

☑ Not relevant, explanation provided

## (7.8.5) Reason for this category not being relevant

*Select from:*

☑ Emissions estimated to be insignificant

## (7.8.6) Please explain

*We do not have any franchises*

# Investments

## (7.8.1) Evaluation status

*Select from:*

☑ Not relevant, explanation provided

## (7.8.5) Reason for this category not being relevant

*Select from:*

☑ Emissions estimated to be insignificant

## (7.8.6) Please explain

*We do not have any investment outside of our core business.*

### Other (upstream)

## (7.8.1) Evaluation status

*Select from:*

☑ Not relevant, explanation provided

## (7.8.5) Reason for this category not being relevant

*Select from:*

☑ Emissions estimated to be insignificant

## (7.8.6) Please explain

*NA*

### Other (downstream)

## (7.8.1) Evaluation status

*Select from:*

☑ Not relevant, explanation provided

## (7.8.5) Reason for this category not being relevant

*Select from:*

☑ Emissions estimated to be insignificant

## (7.8.6) Please explain

*NA*
*[Fixed row]*

## (7.9) Indicate the verification/assurance status that applies to your reported emissions.

| | Verification/assurance status |
|---|---|
| Scope 1 | *Select from:*<br>☑ Third-party verification or assurance process in place |
| Scope 2 (location-based or market-based) | *Select from:*<br>☑ Third-party verification or assurance process in place |
| Scope 3 | *Select from:*<br>☑ Third-party verification or assurance process in place |

*[Fixed row]*

## (7.9.1) Provide further details of the verification/assurance undertaken for your Scope 1 emissions, and attach the relevant statements.

### Row 1

## (7.9.1.1) Verification or assurance cycle in place

*Select from:*
☑ Annual process

## (7.9.1.2) Status in the current reporting year

*Select from:*
☑ Complete

## (7.9.1.3) Type of verification or assurance

*Select from:*
☑ Limited assurance

## (7.9.1.4) Attach the statement

*Momentive Assurance Report 2025-2026.pdf*

## (7.9.1.5) Page/section reference

*1-5*

## (7.9.1.6) Relevant standard

*Select all that apply*
☑ AA1000AS

## (7.9.1.7) Proportion of reported emissions verified (%)

*100*
*[Add row]*

### (7.9.2) Provide further details of the verification/assurance undertaken for your Scope 2 emissions and attach the relevant statements.

### Row 1

## (7.9.2.1) Scope 2 approach

*Select from:*

☑ Scope 2 market-based

## (7.9.2.2) Verification or assurance cycle in place

*Select from:*

☑ Annual process

## (7.9.2.3) Status in the current reporting year

*Select from:*

☑ Complete

## (7.9.2.4) Type of verification or assurance

*Select from:*

☑ Limited assurance

## (7.9.2.5) Attach the statement

*2025 Final Assurance Statement.pdf*

## (7.9.2.6) Page/ section reference

*1-5*

## (7.9.2.7) Relevant standard

*Select all that apply*

☑ AA1000AS

## (7.9.2.8) Proportion of reported emissions verified (%)

*100*

## Row 2

### (7.9.2.1) Scope 2 approach

*Select from:*

☑ Scope 2 location-based

### (7.9.2.2) Verification or assurance cycle in place

*Select from:*

☑ Annual process

### (7.9.2.3) Status in the current reporting year

*Select from:*

☑ Complete

### (7.9.2.4) Type of verification or assurance

*Select from:*

☑ Limited assurance

### (7.9.2.5) Attach the statement

*2025 Final Assurance Statement.pdf*

### (7.9.2.6) Page/ section reference

*1-5*

### (7.9.2.7) Relevant standard

*Select all that apply*

☑ AA1000AS

## (7.9.2.8) Proportion of reported emissions verified (%)

*100*
*[Add row]*

## (7.9.3) Provide further details of the verification/assurance undertaken for your Scope 3 emissions and attach the relevant statements.

### Row 1

## (7.9.3.1) Scope 3 category

*Select all that apply*

☑ Scope 3: Capital goods
☑ Scope 3: Business travel
☑ Scope 3: Purchased goods and services
☑ Scope 3: Waste generated in operations
☑ Scope 3: Upstream transportation and distribution
☑ Scope 3: Fuel and energy-related activities (not included in Scopes 1 or 2)

## (7.9.3.2) Verification or assurance cycle in place

*Select from:*

☑ Annual process

## (7.9.3.3) Status in the current reporting year

*Select from:*

☑ Complete

## (7.9.3.4) Type of verification or assurance

*Select from:*

☑ Limited assurance

### (7.9.3.5) Attach the statement

*2025 Final Assurance Statement.pdf*

### (7.9.3.6) Page/section reference

*1-5*

### (7.9.3.7) Relevant standard

*Select all that apply*
☑ AA1000AS

### (7.9.3.8) Proportion of selected emissions categories verified (%)

*99*

### (7.9.3.9) Proportion of total reported scope 3 emissions verified (%)

*99*
*[Add row]*

## (7.10) How do your gross global emissions (Scope 1 and 2 combined) for the reporting year compare to those of the previous reporting year?

*Select from:*
☑ Decreased

## (7.10.1) Identify the reasons for any change in your gross global emissions (Scope 1 and 2 combined), and for each of them specify how your emissions compare to the previous year.

## Change in renewable energy consumption

### (7.10.1.1) Change in emissions (metric tons CO2e)

*10000*

### (7.10.1.2) Direction of change in emissions

*Select from:*

☑ Decreased

### (7.10.1.3) Emissions value (percentage)

*3.91*

### (7.10.1.4) Please explain calculation

*Renewable energy procurement contributed approximately 10,000 $tCO_2e$, representing a 3.9% reduction relative to the prior-year emissions inventory and approximately 59% of the total year-over-year emissions reduction.*

## Other emissions reduction activities

### (7.10.1.1) Change in emissions (metric tons CO2e)

*7000*

### (7.10.1.2) Direction of change in emissions

*Select from:*

☑ Decreased

### (7.10.1.3) Emissions value (percentage)

*2.73*

### (7.10.1.4) Please explain calculation

*Of the 6.6% year-over-year emissions reduction, approximately 3.9 percentage points were attributable to renewable energy procurement and 2.7 percentage points were attributable to operational improvements and other factors.*

## Divestment

### (7.10.1.1) Change in emissions (metric tons CO2e)

*0*

### (7.10.1.2) Direction of change in emissions

*Select from:*
☑ No change

### (7.10.1.3) Emissions value (percentage)

*0*

### (7.10.1.4) Please explain calculation

*NA*

## Acquisitions

### (7.10.1.1) Change in emissions (metric tons CO2e)

*0*

### (7.10.1.2) Direction of change in emissions

*Select from:*
☑ No change

### (7.10.1.3) Emissions value (percentage)

*0*

### (7.10.1.4) Please explain calculation

*NA*

### Mergers

#### (7.10.1.1) Change in emissions (metric tons CO2e)

*0*

#### (7.10.1.2) Direction of change in emissions

*Select from:*
☑ No change

#### (7.10.1.3) Emissions value (percentage)

*0*

#### (7.10.1.4) Please explain calculation

*NA*

### Change in output

#### (7.10.1.1) Change in emissions (metric tons CO2e)

*0*

#### (7.10.1.2) Direction of change in emissions

*Select from:*
☑ No change

#### (7.10.1.3) Emissions value (percentage)

*0*

## (7.10.1.4) Please explain calculation

*Change in production volume had minimal impact on global GHG Emissions.*

### Change in methodology

## (7.10.1.1) Change in emissions (metric tons CO2e)

*0*

## (7.10.1.2) Direction of change in emissions

*Select from:*
☑ No change

## (7.10.1.3) Emissions value (percentage)

*0*

## (7.10.1.4) Please explain calculation

*NA*

### Change in boundary

## (7.10.1.1) Change in emissions (metric tons CO2e)

*0*

## (7.10.1.2) Direction of change in emissions

*Select from:*
☑ No change

## (7.10.1.3) Emissions value (percentage)

*0*

## (7.10.1.4) Please explain calculation

*NA*

### Change in physical operating conditions

## (7.10.1.1) Change in emissions (metric tons CO2e)

*0*

## (7.10.1.2) Direction of change in emissions

*Select from:*
☑ No change

## (7.10.1.3) Emissions value (percentage)

*0*

## (7.10.1.4) Please explain calculation

*NA*

### Unidentified

## (7.10.1.1) Change in emissions (metric tons CO2e)

*0*

## (7.10.1.2) Direction of change in emissions

*Select from:*
☑ No change

## (7.10.1.3) Emissions value (percentage)

*0*

## (7.10.1.4) Please explain calculation

*NA*

### Other

## (7.10.1.1) Change in emissions (metric tons CO2e)

*0*

## (7.10.1.2) Direction of change in emissions

*Select from:*
☑ No change

## (7.10.1.4) Please explain calculation

*NA*
*[Fixed row]*

### (7.10.2) Are your emissions performance calculations in 7.10 and 7.10.1 based on a location-based Scope 2 emissions figure or a market-based Scope 2 emissions figure?

*Select from:*
☑ Market-based

### (7.12) Does your organization have significant land sector activities in its operations or value chain?

| | Agriculture, forestry or other land sector activities | Specify the reason for no significant activities | Significance threshold |
|---|---|---|---|
| | *Select from:*<br>☑ No, explanation provided | *Select from:*<br>☑ Relevant activities identified but evaluated to be below the significance threshold | *Below 10% by mass.* |

*[Fixed row]*

## (7.13) Does your organization choose to account for and report technological CO2 removals or captured CO2 with geologic storage, or have you done so in previous years?

| | Technological CO2 removals or captured CO2 with geologic storage in the reporting year | Specify the reason for no technological CO2 removals or captured CO2 with geological storage in the reporting year | Technological CO2 removals or captured CO2 with geologic storage were accounted for and reported in previous years |
|---|---|---|---|
| | *Select from:*<br>☑ No, explanation provided | *Select from:*<br>☑ No relevant activities identified | *Select from:*<br>☑ No |

*[Fixed row]*

## (7.15) Does your organization break down its Scope 1 and/or Scope 2 emissions by greenhouse gas type?

### (7.15.1) Emissions breakdown by greenhouse gas type

*Select from:*

☑ No, but we plan to within the next two years

### (7.15.2) Primary reason for not providing an emissions breakdown by greenhouse gas type

*Select from:*

☑ Only CO2 is relevant to our Scope 1 and Scope 2 emissions inventory

### (7.15.3) Explain why your organization does not break down its Scope 1 or 2 emissions by greenhouse gas type

*Momentive's Scope 1 and Scope 2 emissions inventory is primarily derived from stationary fuel combustion and purchased energy consumption, for which carbon dioxide ($CO_2$) is the predominant greenhouse gas. As a result, reporting emissions by individual greenhouse gas type is not considered relevant to our inventory, and emissions are reported on a carbon dioxide equivalent ($CO_2e$) basis in accordance with the GHG Protocol.*
*[Fixed row]*

## (7.16) Break down your total gross global Scope 1 and 2 emissions by country/area.

## Brazil

### (7.16.1) Scope 1 emissions (metric tons CO2e)

*317*

### (7.16.2) Scope 2, location-based (metric tons CO2e)

*96*

### (7.16.3) Scope 2, market-based (metric tons CO2e)

*0*

## China

### (7.16.1) Scope 1 emissions (metric tons CO2e)

*800*

### (7.16.2) Scope 2, location-based (metric tons CO2e)

*14027*

## (7.16.3) Scope 2, market-based (metric tons CO2e)

*1167*

### Germany

## (7.16.1) Scope 1 emissions (metric tons CO2e)

*2475*

## (7.16.2) Scope 2, location-based (metric tons CO2e)

*21896*

## (7.16.3) Scope 2, market-based (metric tons CO2e)

*15782*

### India

## (7.16.1) Scope 1 emissions (metric tons CO2e)

*699*

## (7.16.2) Scope 2, location-based (metric tons CO2e)

*1682*

## (7.16.3) Scope 2, market-based (metric tons CO2e)

*1410*

### Italy

## (7.16.1) Scope 1 emissions (metric tons CO2e)

*18706*

## (7.16.2) Scope 2, location-based (metric tons CO2e)

*343*

## (7.16.3) Scope 2, market-based (metric tons CO2e)

*0*

### Japan

## (7.16.1) Scope 1 emissions (metric tons CO2e)

*51760*

## (7.16.2) Scope 2, location-based (metric tons CO2e)

*4602*

## (7.16.3) Scope 2, market-based (metric tons CO2e)

*4600*

### Korea (The Republic of)

## (7.16.1) Scope 1 emissions (metric tons CO2e)

*0*

## (7.16.2) Scope 2, location-based (metric tons CO2e)

*0*

## (7.16.3) Scope 2, market-based (metric tons CO2e)

*0*

### Thailand

## (7.16.1) Scope 1 emissions (metric tons CO2e)

*499*

## (7.16.2) Scope 2, location-based (metric tons CO2e)

*4104*

## (7.16.3) Scope 2, market-based (metric tons CO2e)

*4104*

### United Kingdom

## (7.16.1) Scope 1 emissions (metric tons CO2e)

*169*

## (7.16.2) Scope 2, location-based (metric tons CO2e)

*80*

## (7.16.3) Scope 2, market-based (metric tons CO2e)

*0*

### United States of America

## (7.16.1) Scope 1 emissions (metric tons CO2e)

*95568*

## (7.16.2) Scope 2, location-based (metric tons CO2e)

*68657*

## (7.16.3) Scope 2, market-based (metric tons CO2e)

*17220*
*[Fixed row]*

## (7.17) Indicate which gross global Scope 1 emissions breakdowns you are able to provide.

*Select all that apply*
☑ By business division

## (7.17.1) Break down your total gross global Scope 1 emissions by business division.

| | Business division | Scope 1 emissions (metric ton CO2e) |
|---|---|---|
| Row 1 | *Silicones* | *171000* |

*[Add row]*

## (7.19) Break down your organization’s total gross global Scope 1 emissions by sector production activity in metric tons CO2e.

### Chemicals production activities

## (7.19.1) Gross Scope 1 emissions, metric tons CO2e

*171000*

## (7.19.3) Comment

*All reported Scope 1 emissions are associated with chemical manufacturing operations within Momentive's operational control boundary. Emissions primarily result from stationary combustion of fossil fuels used in manufacturing processes and facility operations.*
*[Fixed row]*

## (7.20) Indicate which gross global Scope 2 emissions breakdowns you are able to provide.

*Select all that apply*
☑ By business division

## (7.20.1) Break down your total gross global Scope 2 emissions by business division.

| | Business division | Scope 2, location-based (metric tons CO2e) | Scope 2, market-based (metric tons CO2e) |
|---|---|---|---|
| Row 1 | *Silicones* | *115500* | *53174* |

*[Add row]*

## (7.21) Break down your organization’s total gross global Scope 2 emissions by sector production activity in metric tons CO2e.

### Chemicals production activities

## (7.21.1) Scope 2, location-based, metric tons CO2e

*115500*

## (7.21.2) Scope 2, market-based (if applicable), metric tons CO2e

*60800*

### (7.21.3) Comment

*All reported Scope 2 emissions are associated with chemical manufacturing operations within Momentive's operational control boundary. Scope 2 emissions arise from the consumption of purchased electricity, steam, heat, and cooling at manufacturing facilities and are reported in accordance with the GHG Protocol Scope 2 Guidance.*
*[Fixed row]*

## (7.22) Break down your gross Scope 1 and Scope 2 emissions between your consolidated accounting group and other entities included in your response.

## Consolidated accounting group

### (7.22.1) Scope 1 emissions (metric tons CO2e)

*171000*

### (7.22.2) Scope 2, location-based emissions (metric tons CO2e)

*115500*

### (7.22.3) Scope 2, market-based emissions (metric tons CO2e)

*60800*

### (7.22.4) Please explain

*These emissions are shown in our ESG Summary for 2025.*

## All other entities

### (7.22.1) Scope 1 emissions (metric tons CO2e)

*0*

## (7.22.2) Scope 2, location-based emissions (metric tons CO2e)

*0*

## (7.22.3) Scope 2, market-based emissions (metric tons CO2e)

*0*

## (7.22.4) Please explain

*Momentive has no other entities associated.*
*[Fixed row]*

### (7.23) Is your organization able to break down your emissions data for any of the subsidiaries included in your CDP response?

*Select from:*
☑ No

### (7.25) Disclose the percentage of your organization's Scope 3, Category 1 emissions by purchased chemical feedstock.

### Row 1

## (7.25.1) Purchased feedstock

*Select from:*
☑ Methanol

## (7.25.2) Percentage of Scope 3, Category 1 tCO2e from purchased feedstock

*3.3*

## (7.25.3) Explain calculation methodology

*For each material in this feedstock category, we used the mass purchased from each vendor and multiplied for the PCF (vendor specific or industry average) to calculate the CO2eq emissions, then we added all the emissions of all the materials included in the classification for this feedstock.*

## Row 2

### (7.25.1) Purchased feedstock

*Select from:*

☑ Polymers

### (7.25.2) Percentage of Scope 3, Category 1 tCO2e from purchased feedstock

*34.4*

### (7.25.3) Explain calculation methodology

*For each material in this feedstock category, we used the mass purchased from each vendor and multiplied for the PCF (vendor specific or industry average) to calculate the CO2eq emissions, then we added all the emissions of all the materials included in the classification for this feedstock.*

## Row 3

### (7.25.1) Purchased feedstock

*Select from:*

☑ Specialty chemicals

### (7.25.2) Percentage of Scope 3, Category 1 tCO2e from purchased feedstock

*20.6*

### (7.25.3) Explain calculation methodology

*For each material in this feedstock category, we used the mass purchased from each vendor and multiplied for the PCF (vendor specific or industry average) to calculate the CO2eq emissions, then we added all the emissions of all the materials included in the classification for this feedstock.*

## Row 4

## (7.25.1) Purchased feedstock

*Select from:*

☑ Propylene (FCC)

## (7.25.2) Percentage of Scope 3, Category 1 tCO2e from purchased feedstock

*15*

## (7.25.3) Explain calculation methodology

*For each material in this feedstock category, we used the mass purchased from each vendor and multiplied for the PCF (vendor specific or industry average) to calculate the CO2eq emissions, then we added all the emissions of all the materials include in the classification for this feedstock.*

### Row 5

## (7.25.1) Purchased feedstock

*Select from:*

☑ Ethane

## (7.25.2) Percentage of Scope 3, Category 1 tCO2e from purchased feedstock

*3.4*

## (7.25.3) Explain calculation methodology

*For each material in this feedstock category, we used the mass purchased from each vendor and multiplied for the PCF (vendor specific or industry average) to calculate the CO2eq emissions, then we added all the emissions of all the materials included in the classification for this feedstock.*

### Row 6

## (7.25.1) Purchased feedstock

*Select from:*

☑ Ammonia

## (7.25.2) Percentage of Scope 3, Category 1 tCO2e from purchased feedstock

*0.6*

## (7.25.3) Explain calculation methodology

*For each material in this feedstock category, we used the mass purchased from each vendor and multiplied for the PCF (vendor specific or industry average) to calculate the CO2eq emissions, then we added all the emissions of all the materials included in the classification for this feedstock.*

### Row 7

## (7.25.1) Purchased feedstock

*Select from:*
☑ Aromatics extraction

## (7.25.2) Percentage of Scope 3, Category 1 tCO2e from purchased feedstock

*1.1*

## (7.25.3) Explain calculation methodology

*For each material in this feedstock category, we used the mass purchased from each vendor and multiplied for the PCF (vendor specific or industry average) to calculate the CO2eq emissions, then we added all the emissions of all the materials included in the classification for this feedstock.*

### Row 8

## (7.25.1) Purchased feedstock

*Select from:*
☑ Ethanol

## (7.25.2) Percentage of Scope 3, Category 1 tCO2e from purchased feedstock

*0.6*

## (7.25.3) Explain calculation methodology

*For each material in this feedstock category, we used the mass purchased from each vendor and multiplied for the PCF (vendor specific or industry average) to calculate the CO2eq emissions, then we added all the emissions of all the materials included in the classification for this feedstock.*

### Row 9

## (7.25.1) Purchased feedstock

*Select from:*

☑ Other base chemicals

## (7.25.2) Percentage of Scope 3, Category 1 tCO2e from purchased feedstock

*16*

## (7.25.3) Explain calculation methodology

*For each material in this feedstock category, we used the mass purchased from each vendor and multiplied for the PCF (vendor specific or industry average) to calculate the CO2eq emissions, then we added all the emissions of all the materials included in the classification for this feedstock.*
*[Add row]*

### (7.25.1) Disclose sales of products that are greenhouse gases.

### Carbon dioxide (CO2)

## (7.25.1.1) Sales, metric tons

*0*

## (7.25.1.2) Comment

*Momentive does not sell products that are greenhouse gases; therefore, there are no applicable disclosures for the reporting year.*

## Methane (CH4)

### (7.25.1.1) Sales, metric tons

*0*

### (7.25.1.2) Comment

*Momentive does not sell products that are greenhouse gases; therefore, there are no applicable disclosures for the reporting year.*

## Nitrous oxide (N2O)

### (7.25.1.1) Sales, metric tons

*0*

### (7.25.1.2) Comment

*Momentive does not sell products that are greenhouse gases; therefore, there are no applicable disclosures for the reporting year.*

## Hydrofluorocarbons (HFC)

### (7.25.1.1) Sales, metric tons

*0*

### (7.25.1.2) Comment

*Momentive does not sell products that are greenhouse gases; therefore, there are no applicable disclosures for the reporting year.*

## Perfluorocarbons (PFC)

### (7.25.1.1) Sales, metric tons

*0*

## (7.25.1.2) Comment

*Momentive does not sell products that are greenhouse gases; therefore, there are no applicable disclosures for the reporting year.*

### Sulphur hexafluoride (SF6)

## (7.25.1.1) Sales, metric tons

*0*

## (7.25.1.2) Comment

*Momentive does not sell products that are greenhouse gases; therefore, there are no applicable disclosures for the reporting year.*

### Nitrogen trifluoride (NF3)

## (7.25.1.1) Sales, metric tons

*0*

## (7.25.1.2) Comment

*Momentive does not sell products that are greenhouse gases; therefore, there are no applicable disclosures for the reporting year.*
*[Fixed row]*

## (7.26) Allocate your emissions to your customers listed below according to the goods or services you have sold them in this reporting period.

### Row 1

## (7.26.1) Requesting member

*Select from:*
☑ Grupo Boticário

## (7.26.2) Scope of emissions

*Select from:*

☑ Scope 3

## (7.26.3) Scope 3 category(ies)

*Select all that apply*

☑ Category 1: Purchased goods and services

## (7.26.4) Allocation level

*Select from:*

☑ Company wide

## (7.26.6) Allocation method

*Select from:*

☑ Allocation based on the market value of products purchased

## (7.26.7) Unit for market value or quantity of goods/services supplied

*Select from:*

☑ Currency

### Row 2

## (7.26.1) Requesting member

*Select from:*

☑ Corning Incorporated

## (7.26.2) Scope of emissions

*Select from:*

☑ Scope 3

## (7.26.6) Allocation method

*Select from:*
☑ Allocation based on the market value of products purchased

### Row 3

## (7.26.1) Requesting member

*Select from:*
☑ Robert Bosch GmbH

## (7.26.2) Scope of emissions

*Select from:*
☑ Scope 3

## (7.26.3) Scope 3 category(ies)

*Select all that apply*
☑ Category 1: Purchased goods and services

## (7.26.4) Allocation level

*Select from:*
☑ Company wide

## (7.26.6) Allocation method

*Select from:*
☑ Allocation based on the market value of products purchased

## (7.26.7) Unit for market value or quantity of goods/services supplied

*Select from:*
☑ Currency

### Row 4

## (7.26.1) Requesting member

*Select from:*
☑ TDK Corporation

## (7.26.2) Scope of emissions

*Select from:*
☑ Scope 3

## (7.26.6) Allocation method

*Select from:*
☑ Allocation based on the market value of products purchased

### Row 5

## (7.26.1) Requesting member

*Select from:*
☑ The Dow Chemical Company

## (7.26.2) Scope of emissions

*Select from:*
☑ Scope 3

## (7.26.6) Allocation method

*Select from:*

☑ Allocation based on the market value of products purchased

### Row 6

## (7.26.1) Requesting member

*Select from:*
☑ Koninklijke Philips NV

## (7.26.2) Scope of emissions

*Select from:*
☑ Scope 3

## (7.26.6) Allocation method

*Select from:*
☑ Allocation based on the market value of products purchased

### Row 7

## (7.26.1) Requesting member

*Select from:*
☑ STMicroelectronics International NV

## (7.26.2) Scope of emissions

*Select from:*
☑ Scope 3

## (7.26.6) Allocation method

*Select from:*

☑ Allocation based on the market value of products purchased

### Row 8

## (7.26.1) Requesting member

*Select from:*
☑ Estee Lauder Companies Inc.

## (7.26.2) Scope of emissions

*Select from:*
☑ Scope 3

## (7.26.6) Allocation method

*Select from:*
☑ Allocation based on the market value of products purchased

### Row 9

## (7.26.1) Requesting member

*Select from:*
☑ L'Oréal

## (7.26.2) Scope of emissions

*Select from:*
☑ Scope 3

## (7.26.6) Allocation method

*Select from:*

☑ Allocation based on the market value of products purchased
*[Add row]*

## (7.27) What are the challenges in allocating emissions to different customers, and what would help you to overcome these challenges?

### Row 1

### (7.27.1) Allocation challenges

*Select from:*
☑ Diversity of product lines makes accurately accounting for each product/product line cost ineffective

### (7.27.2) Please explain what would help you overcome these challenges

*A single customer may take several different products from several different plants and locations at various times and differing schedules over a given period of time. Allocating all the variables across complex customers is very difficult.*

### Row 2

### (7.27.1) Allocation challenges

*Select from:*
☑ Customer base is too large and diverse to accurately track emissions to the customer level

### (7.27.2) Please explain what would help you overcome these challenges

*We must develop systems that will allow us to allocate consumed resources to produced product, and then aggregate across products, customers and sites to be able to allocate total impacts.*

### Row 3

### (7.27.1) Allocation challenges

*Select from:*

☑ Managing the different emission factors of diverse and numerous geographies makes calculating total footprint difficult

## (7.27.2) Please explain what would help you overcome these challenges

*We will assess a decentralized database for Location-Based emissionfactors (namely The International Energy Agency) to scope country level emissions for a much more accurate overview.*
*[Add row]*

## (7.28) Do you plan to develop your capabilities to allocate emissions to your customers in the future?

## (7.28.1) Do you plan to develop your capabilities to allocate emissions to your customers in the future?

*Select from:*

☑ Yes

## (7.28.2) Describe how you plan to develop your capabilities

*Momentive is enhancing its ability to allocate emissions to customers. Currently, we have the capability to calculate Product Carbon Footprints (PCFs) for our products but have not yet completed a full portfolio assessment. In the near term, emissions may be allocated using an mass allocation approach. We are already sharing PCFs with customers of more than 1,000 products and plan to expand this in the future. Additionally, we continue to update the models with supplier specific raw material data.*
*[Fixed row]*

## (7.29) What percentage of your total operational spend in the reporting year was on energy?

*Select from:*

☑ More than 15% but less than or equal to 20%

## (7.30) Select which energy-related activities your organization has undertaken.

| | Indicate whether your organization undertook this energy-related activity in the reporting year |
|---|---|
| Consumption of fuel (excluding feedstocks) | *Select from:*<br>☑ Yes |
| Consumption of purchased or acquired electricity | *Select from:*<br>☑ Yes |
| Consumption of purchased or acquired heat | *Select from:*<br>☑ No |
| Consumption of purchased or acquired steam | *Select from:*<br>☑ Yes |
| Consumption of purchased or acquired cooling | *Select from:*<br>☑ No |
| Generation of electricity, heat, steam, or cooling | *Select from:*<br>☑ Yes |

*[Fixed row]*

## (7.30.1) Report your organization’s energy consumption totals (excluding feedstocks) in MWh.

## Consumption of fuel (excluding feedstock)

### (7.30.1.1) Heating value

*Select from:*

☑ HHV (higher heating value)

### (7.30.1.2) MWh from renewable sources

*0*

### (7.30.1.3) MWh from non-renewable sources

*858168*

### (7.30.1.5) Total (renewable + non-renewable) MWh

*858168.00*

## Consumption of purchased or acquired electricity

### (7.30.1.2) MWh from renewable sources

*120879*

### (7.30.1.3) MWh from non-renewable sources

*99775.34*

### (7.30.1.4) MWh from non-renewable zero or near-zero emission sources

*0*

### (7.30.1.5) Total (renewable + non-renewable) MWh

*220654.34*

## Consumption of purchased or acquired steam

### (7.30.1.2) MWh from renewable sources

*0*

### (7.30.1.3) MWh from non-renewable sources

*41512*

### (7.30.1.5) Total (renewable + non-renewable) MWh

*41512.00*

## Consumption of self-generated non-fuel renewable energy

### (7.30.1.2) MWh from renewable sources

*258*

### (7.30.1.5) Total (renewable + non-renewable) MWh

*258.00*

## Total energy consumption

### (7.30.1.2) MWh from renewable sources

*120879*

### (7.30.1.3) MWh from non-renewable sources

*999455*

### (7.30.1.4) MWh from non-renewable zero or near-zero emission sources

*0*

### (7.30.1.5) Total (renewable + non-renewable) MWh

*1120334.00*
*[Fixed row]*

## (7.30.3) Report your organization’s energy consumption totals (excluding feedstocks) for chemical production activities in MWh.

### Consumption of fuel (excluding feedstocks)

#### (7.30.3.1) MWh consumed from renewable sources inside chemical sector boundary

*0*

#### (7.30.3.2) MWh consumed from non-renewable sources inside chemical sector boundary (excluding recovered waste heat/gases)

*858168*

#### (7.30.3.3) MWh consumed from waste heat/gases recovered from processes using fuel feedstocks inside chemical sector boundary

*0*

#### (7.30.3.5) Total MWh (renewable + non-renewable + MWh from recovered waste heat/gases) consumed inside chemical sector boundary

*858168.00*

### Consumption of purchased or acquired electricity

#### (7.30.3.1) MWh consumed from renewable sources inside chemical sector boundary

*120879*

#### (7.30.3.2) MWh consumed from non-renewable sources inside chemical sector boundary (excluding recovered waste heat/gases)

*99775*

### (7.30.3.3) MWh consumed from waste heat/gases recovered from processes using fuel feedstocks inside chemical sector boundary

*0*

### (7.30.3.4) MWh consumed from non-renewable zero or near-zero emission sources inside chemical sector boundary

*0*

### (7.30.3.5) Total MWh (renewable + non-renewable + MWh from recovered waste heat/gases) consumed inside chemical sector boundary

*220654.00*

## Consumption of purchased or acquired steam

### (7.30.3.1) MWh consumed from renewable sources inside chemical sector boundary

*0*

### (7.30.3.2) MWh consumed from non-renewable sources inside chemical sector boundary (excluding recovered waste heat/gases)

*41510*

### (7.30.3.3) MWh consumed from waste heat/gases recovered from processes using fuel feedstocks inside chemical sector boundary

*0*

### (7.30.3.5) Total MWh (renewable + non-renewable + MWh from recovered waste heat/gases) consumed inside chemical sector boundary

*41510.00*

## Consumption of self-generated non-fuel renewable energy

### (7.30.3.1) MWh consumed from renewable sources inside chemical sector boundary

*258*

### (7.30.3.5) Total MWh (renewable + non-renewable + MWh from recovered waste heat/gases) consumed inside chemical sector boundary

*258.00*

## Total energy consumption

### (7.30.3.1) MWh consumed from renewable sources inside chemical sector boundary

*120879*

### (7.30.3.2) MWh consumed from non-renewable sources inside chemical sector boundary (excluding recovered waste heat/gases)

*999455*

### (7.30.3.3) MWh consumed from waste heat/gases recovered from processes using fuel feedstocks inside chemical sector boundary

*0*

### (7.30.3.4) MWh consumed from non-renewable zero or near-zero emission sources inside chemical sector boundary

*0*

### (7.30.3.5) Total MWh (renewable + non-renewable + MWh from recovered waste heat/gases) consumed inside chemical sector boundary

*1120334.00*
*[Fixed row]*

## (7.30.6) Select the applications of your organization’s consumption of fuel.

| | Indicate whether your organization undertakes this fuel application |
|---|---|
| Consumption of fuel for the generation of electricity | *Select from:*<br>☑ Yes |
| Consumption of fuel for the generation of heat | *Select from:*<br>☑ Yes |
| Consumption of fuel for the generation of steam | *Select from:*<br>☑ Yes |
| Consumption of fuel for the generation of cooling | *Select from:*<br>☑ Yes |
| Consumption of fuel for co-generation or tri-generation | *Select from:*<br>☑ Yes |

*[Fixed row]*

## (7.30.7) State how much fuel in MWh your organization has consumed (excluding feedstocks) by fuel type.

### Sustainable biomass

### (7.30.7.1) Total fuel MWh consumed by the organization

*0*

## (7.30.7.2) MWh fuel consumed for self-generation of electricity

*0*

## (7.30.7.3) MWh fuel consumed for self-generation of heat

*0*

## (7.30.7.4) MWh fuel consumed for self-generation of steam

*0*

## (7.30.7.5) MWh fuel consumed for self-generation of cooling

*0*

## (7.30.7.6) MWh fuel consumed for self- cogeneration or self-trigeneration

*0*

## (7.30.7.7) Comment

*Momentive does not use Sustainable Biomass in it's operations.*

### Other biomass

## (7.30.7.1) Total fuel MWh consumed by the organization

*0*

## (7.30.7.2) MWh fuel consumed for self-generation of electricity

*0*

## (7.30.7.3) MWh fuel consumed for self-generation of heat

*0*

### (7.30.7.4) MWh fuel consumed for self-generation of steam

*0*

### (7.30.7.5) MWh fuel consumed for self-generation of cooling

*0*

### (7.30.7.6) MWh fuel consumed for self- cogeneration or self-trigeneration

*0*

### (7.30.7.7) Comment

*Momentive does not use Biomass in it's operations.*

## Other renewable fuels (e.g. renewable hydrogen)

### (7.30.7.1) Total fuel MWh consumed by the organization

*0*

### (7.30.7.2) MWh fuel consumed for self-generation of electricity

*0*

### (7.30.7.3) MWh fuel consumed for self-generation of heat

*0*

### (7.30.7.4) MWh fuel consumed for self-generation of steam

*0*

### (7.30.7.5) MWh fuel consumed for self-generation of cooling

*0*

### (7.30.7.6) MWh fuel consumed for self- cogeneration or self-trigeneration

*0*

### (7.30.7.7) Comment

*Momentive does not use other renewable fuels such as hydrogen in it's operations.*

## Coal

### (7.30.7.1) Total fuel MWh consumed by the organization

*0*

### (7.30.7.2) MWh fuel consumed for self-generation of electricity

*0*

### (7.30.7.3) MWh fuel consumed for self-generation of heat

*0*

### (7.30.7.4) MWh fuel consumed for self-generation of steam

*0*

### (7.30.7.5) MWh fuel consumed for self-generation of cooling

*0*

### (7.30.7.6) MWh fuel consumed for self- cogeneration or self-trigeneration

*0*

### (7.30.7.7) Comment

*Momentive does not use coal in it's operations.*

## Oil

### (7.30.7.1) Total fuel MWh consumed by the organization

*5662*

### (7.30.7.2) MWh fuel consumed for self-generation of electricity

*0*

### (7.30.7.3) MWh fuel consumed for self-generation of heat

*5662*

### (7.30.7.4) MWh fuel consumed for self-generation of steam

*0*

### (7.30.7.5) MWh fuel consumed for self-generation of cooling

*0*

### (7.30.7.6) MWh fuel consumed for self- cogeneration or self-trigeneration

*0*

### (7.30.7.7) Comment

*We are unable to allocate how much oil is used for generation of electricity or heating.*

## Gas

### (7.30.7.1) Total fuel MWh consumed by the organization

*804725*

### (7.30.7.2) MWh fuel consumed for self-generation of electricity

*0*

### (7.30.7.3) MWh fuel consumed for self-generation of heat

*804725*

### (7.30.7.4) MWh fuel consumed for self-generation of steam

*804725*

### (7.30.7.5) MWh fuel consumed for self-generation of cooling

*0*

### (7.30.7.6) MWh fuel consumed for self- cogeneration or self-trigeneration

*0*

### (7.30.7.7) Comment

*The gaseous fuels were used to produce electricity, steam and was also used to produce direct heat. However, their split has not been calculated for this report.*

## Other non-renewable fuels (e.g. non-renewable hydrogen)

### (7.30.7.1) Total fuel MWh consumed by the organization

*0*

## (7.30.7.2) MWh fuel consumed for self-generation of electricity

*0*

## (7.30.7.3) MWh fuel consumed for self-generation of heat

*0*

## (7.30.7.4) MWh fuel consumed for self-generation of steam

*0*

## (7.30.7.5) MWh fuel consumed for self-generation of cooling

*0*

## (7.30.7.6) MWh fuel consumed for self- cogeneration or self-trigeneration

*0*

## (7.30.7.7) Comment

*Momentive does not use other non-renewable fuels in operations.*

### Total fuel

## (7.30.7.1) Total fuel MWh consumed by the organization

*810387*

## (7.30.7.2) MWh fuel consumed for self-generation of electricity

*0*

## (7.30.7.3) MWh fuel consumed for self-generation of heat

*810387*

### (7.30.7.4) MWh fuel consumed for self-generation of steam

*804725*

### (7.30.7.5) MWh fuel consumed for self-generation of cooling

*0*

### (7.30.7.6) MWh fuel consumed for self- cogeneration or self-trigeneration

*0*

### (7.30.7.7) Comment

*All diesel fuels were used to produce electricity using electric generators. Some amount of gaseous fuel was also used to produce electricity.*
*[Fixed row]*

## (7.30.9) Provide details on the electricity, heat, steam, and cooling your organization has generated and consumed in the reporting year.

## Electricity

### (7.30.9.1) Total Gross generation (MWh)

*258*

### (7.30.9.2) Generation that is consumed by the organization (MWh)

*258*

### (7.30.9.3) Gross generation from renewable sources (MWh)

*258*

## (7.30.9.4) Generation from renewable sources that is consumed by the organization (MWh)

*258*

### Heat

## (7.30.9.1) Total Gross generation (MWh)

*0*

## (7.30.9.2) Generation that is consumed by the organization (MWh)

*0*

## (7.30.9.3) Gross generation from renewable sources (MWh)

*0*

## (7.30.9.4) Generation from renewable sources that is consumed by the organization (MWh)

*0*

### Steam

## (7.30.9.1) Total Gross generation (MWh)

*0*

## (7.30.9.2) Generation that is consumed by the organization (MWh)

*0*

## (7.30.9.3) Gross generation from renewable sources (MWh)

*0*

### (7.30.9.4) Generation from renewable sources that is consumed by the organization (MWh)

*0*

## Cooling

### (7.30.9.1) Total Gross generation (MWh)

*0*

### (7.30.9.2) Generation that is consumed by the organization (MWh)

*0*

### (7.30.9.3) Gross generation from renewable sources (MWh)

*0*

### (7.30.9.4) Generation from renewable sources that is consumed by the organization (MWh)

*0*
*[Fixed row]*

## (7.30.11) Provide details on electricity, heat, steam, and cooling your organization has generated and consumed for chemical production activities.

## Electricity

### (7.30.11.1) Total gross generation inside chemicals sector boundary (MWh)

*258*

### (7.30.11.2) Generation that is consumed inside chemicals sector boundary (MWh)

*258*

### (7.30.11.3) Generation from renewable sources inside chemical sector boundary (MWh)

*258*

## Steam

### (7.30.11.1) Total gross generation inside chemicals sector boundary (MWh)

*0*

### (7.30.11.2) Generation that is consumed inside chemicals sector boundary (MWh)

*0*

### (7.30.11.4) Generation from waste heat/gases recovered from processes using fuel feedstocks inside chemical sector boundary (MWh)

*0*

## Cooling

### (7.30.11.1) Total gross generation inside chemicals sector boundary (MWh)

*0*

### (7.30.11.4) Generation from waste heat/gases recovered from processes using fuel feedstocks inside chemical sector boundary (MWh)

*0*
*[Fixed row]*

## (7.30.14) Provide a breakdown by country/area of your electricity/heat/steam/cooling consumption in the reporting year.

## Brazil

### (7.30.14.1) Consumption of purchased electricity (MWh)

*1450*

### (7.30.14.2) Consumption of self-generated electricity (MWh)

*0*

### (7.30.14.4) Consumption of purchased heat, steam, and cooling (MWh)

*0*

### (7.30.14.5) Consumption of self-generated heat, steam, and cooling (MWh)

*0*

### (7.30.14.6) Total electricity/heat/steam/cooling energy consumption (MWh)

*1450.00*

## China

### (7.30.14.1) Consumption of purchased electricity (MWh)

*23686.05*

### (7.30.14.2) Consumption of self-generated electricity (MWh)

*280*

### (7.30.14.4) Consumption of purchased heat, steam, and cooling (MWh)

*0*

## (7.30.14.5) Consumption of self-generated heat, steam, and cooling (MWh)

*0*

## (7.30.14.6) Total electricity/heat/steam/cooling energy consumption (MWh)

*23966.05*

### Germany

## (7.30.14.1) Consumption of purchased electricity (MWh)

*28244.6*

## (7.30.14.2) Consumption of self-generated electricity (MWh)

*0*

## (7.30.14.4) Consumption of purchased heat, steam, and cooling (MWh)

*41512.73*

## (7.30.14.5) Consumption of self-generated heat, steam, and cooling (MWh)

*0*

## (7.30.14.6) Total electricity/heat/steam/cooling energy consumption (MWh)

*69757.33*

### India

## (7.30.14.1) Consumption of purchased electricity (MWh)

*2240.49*

## (7.30.14.2) Consumption of self-generated electricity (MWh)

*0*

## (7.30.14.4) Consumption of purchased heat, steam, and cooling (MWh)

*0*

## (7.30.14.5) Consumption of self-generated heat, steam, and cooling (MWh)

*0*

## (7.30.14.6) Total electricity/heat/steam/cooling energy consumption (MWh)

*2240.49*

### Italy

## (7.30.14.1) Consumption of purchased electricity (MWh)

*1326.54*

## (7.30.14.2) Consumption of self-generated electricity (MWh)

*0*

## (7.30.14.4) Consumption of purchased heat, steam, and cooling (MWh)

*0*

## (7.30.14.5) Consumption of self-generated heat, steam, and cooling (MWh)

*0*

## (7.30.14.6) Total electricity/heat/steam/cooling energy consumption (MWh)

*1326.54*

### Japan

## (7.30.14.1) Consumption of purchased electricity (MWh)

*10220.93*

## (7.30.14.2) Consumption of self-generated electricity (MWh)

*0*

## (7.30.14.4) Consumption of purchased heat, steam, and cooling (MWh)

*0*

## (7.30.14.5) Consumption of self-generated heat, steam, and cooling (MWh)

*0*

## (7.30.14.6) Total electricity/heat/steam/cooling energy consumption (MWh)

*10220.93*

### Korea (The Republic of)

## (7.30.14.1) Consumption of purchased electricity (MWh)

*0*

## (7.30.14.2) Consumption of self-generated electricity (MWh)

*0*

## (7.30.14.4) Consumption of purchased heat, steam, and cooling (MWh)

*0*

## (7.30.14.5) Consumption of self-generated heat, steam, and cooling (MWh)

*0*

## (7.30.14.6) Total electricity/heat/steam/cooling energy consumption (MWh)

*0.00*

### Thailand

## (7.30.14.1) Consumption of purchased electricity (MWh)

*9366.67*

## (7.30.14.2) Consumption of self-generated electricity (MWh)

*0*

## (7.30.14.4) Consumption of purchased heat, steam, and cooling (MWh)

*0*

## (7.30.14.5) Consumption of self-generated heat, steam, and cooling (MWh)

*0*

## (7.30.14.6) Total electricity/heat/steam/cooling energy consumption (MWh)

*9366.67*

### United Kingdom

## (7.30.14.1) Consumption of purchased electricity (MWh)

*454.54*

## (7.30.14.2) Consumption of self-generated electricity (MWh)

*0*

## (7.30.14.4) Consumption of purchased heat, steam, and cooling (MWh)

*0*

## (7.30.14.5) Consumption of self-generated heat, steam, and cooling (MWh)

*0*

## (7.30.14.6) Total electricity/heat/steam/cooling energy consumption (MWh)

*454.54*

### United States of America

## (7.30.14.1) Consumption of purchased electricity (MWh)

*143118.81*

## (7.30.14.2) Consumption of self-generated electricity (MWh)

*0*

## (7.30.14.4) Consumption of purchased heat, steam, and cooling (MWh)

*0*

## (7.30.14.5) Consumption of self-generated heat, steam, and cooling (MWh)

*0*

## (7.30.14.6) Total electricity/heat/steam/cooling energy consumption (MWh)

*143118.81*
*[Fixed row]*

## (7.30.15) Provide details on the electricity purchases that were accounted for at a zero or near-zero emission factor in the reporting year.

### Row 1

## (7.30.15.1) Country/area of electricity consumption

*Select from:*
☑ India

## (7.30.15.2) Sourcing method

*Select from:*
☑ Default delivered electricity from the grid (e.g. standard product offering by an energy supplier), supported by energy attribute certificates

## (7.30.15.5) Low-carbon electricity consumed via selected sourcing method in the reporting year (MWh)

*361.69*

## (7.30.15.6) Energy attribute certificate (EAC) tracking system used

*Select from:*
☑ Indian national EAC system

## (7.30.15.14) Comment

*A portion of purchased electricity was supplied under a renewable electricity Power Purchase Agreement (PPA). The environmental attributes associated with the renewable electricity generation were contractually conveyed to Momentive Performance Materials and met the quality criteria established by the GHG Protocol Scope 2 Guidance. Accordingly, the associated electricity consumption was accounted for using a zero-emission factor for market-based Scope 2 reporting.*

## Row 2

### (7.30.15.1) Country/area of electricity consumption

*Select from:*

☑ United States of America

### (7.30.15.2) Sourcing method

*Select from:*

☑ Unbundled procurement of energy attribute certificates (EACs)

### (7.30.15.3) Low-carbon technology type

*Select from:*

☑ Renewable electricity mix, please specify :Mix of Hydro, Wind, and Solar.

### (7.30.15.5) Low-carbon electricity consumed via selected sourcing method in the reporting year (MWh)

*43000*

### (7.30.15.6) Energy attribute certificate (EAC) tracking system used

*Select from:*

☑ REC [US and Canada]

### (7.30.15.7) Country/area of origin (generation) of the low-carbon electricity or energy attribute

*Select from:*

☑ United States of America

### (7.30.15.8) Are you able to report the commissioning or re-powering year of the electricity generation facility?

*Select from:*

☑ Yes

## (7.30.15.9) Commissioning year of the energy generation facility (e.g. date of first commercial operation or repowering)

*2024*

## (7.30.15.14) Comment

*A portion of purchased electricity was matched with renewable energy certificates (RECs) sourced from eligible renewable electricity generation facilities. The RECs were retained and retired on behalf of Momentive Performance Materials and met the quality criteria established by the GHG Protocol Scope 2 Guidance. As a result, the associated electricity consumption was assigned a zero-emission factor for market-based Scope 2 reporting.*

### Row 3

## (7.30.15.1) Country/area of electricity consumption

*Select from:*

☑ United States of America

## (7.30.15.2) Sourcing method

*Select from:*

☑ Default delivered electricity from the grid (e.g. standard product offering by an energy supplier), supported by energy attribute certificates

## (7.30.15.5) Low-carbon electricity consumed via selected sourcing method in the reporting year (MWh)

*39733.32*

## (7.30.15.6) Energy attribute certificate (EAC) tracking system used

*Select from:*

☑ REC [US and Canada]

## (7.30.15.14) Comment

*A portion of purchased electricity was supplied under a renewable electricity Power Purchase Agreement (PPA). The environmental attributes associated with the renewable electricity generation were contractually conveyed to Momentive Performance Materials and met the quality criteria established by the GHG Protocol Scope 2 Guidance. Accordingly, the associated electricity consumption was accounted for using a zero-emission factor for market-based Scope 2 reporting.*

## Row 4

### (7.30.15.1) Country/area of electricity consumption

*Select from:*

☑ Brazil

### (7.30.15.2) Sourcing method

*Select from:*

☑ Default delivered electricity from the grid (e.g. standard product offering by an energy supplier), supported by energy attribute certificates

### (7.30.15.5) Low-carbon electricity consumed via selected sourcing method in the reporting year (MWh)

*1450.79*

### (7.30.15.6) Energy attribute certificate (EAC) tracking system used

*Select from:*

☑ Other, please specify :Brazil

### (7.30.15.14) Comment

*A portion of purchased electricity was supplied under a renewable electricity Power Purchase Agreement (PPA). The environmental attributes associated with the renewable electricity generation were contractually conveyed to Momentive Performance Materials and met the quality criteria established by the GHG Protocol Scope 2 Guidance. Accordingly, the associated electricity consumption was accounted for using a zero-emission factor for market-based Scope 2 reporting.*

## Row 5

### (7.30.15.1) Country/area of electricity consumption

*Select from:*

☑ Germany

### (7.30.15.2) Sourcing method

*Select from:*

☑ Default delivered electricity from the grid (e.g. standard product offering by an energy supplier), supported by energy attribute certificates

## (7.30.15.5) Low-carbon electricity consumed via selected sourcing method in the reporting year (MWh)

*18358.99*

## (7.30.15.6) Energy attribute certificate (EAC) tracking system used

*Select from:*

☑ GO [Europe]

## (7.30.15.14) Comment

*Our site in Germany is located in a Chem Park and electricity is provided by Curenta. We receive a certificate at the end of every year outlining the breakdown of renewable electricity every year.*

### Row 6

## (7.30.15.1) Country/area of electricity consumption

*Select from:*

☑ United Kingdom

## (7.30.15.2) Sourcing method

*Select from:*

☑ Default delivered electricity from the grid (e.g. standard product offering by an energy supplier), supported by energy attribute certificates

## (7.30.15.5) Low-carbon electricity consumed via selected sourcing method in the reporting year (MWh)

*454.54*

## (7.30.15.6) Energy attribute certificate (EAC) tracking system used

*Select from:*

☑ GO [Europe]

## (7.30.15.14) Comment

*A portion of purchased electricity was supplied under a renewable electricity Power Purchase Agreement (PPA). The environmental attributes associated with the renewable electricity generation were contractually conveyed to Momentive Performance Materials and met the quality criteria established by the GHG Protocol Scope 2 Guidance. Accordingly, the associated electricity consumption was accounted for using a zero-emission factor for market-based Scope 2 reporting.*

# Row 7

## (7.30.15.1) Country/area of electricity consumption

*Select from:*

☑ China

## (7.30.15.2) Sourcing method

*Select from:*

☑ Default delivered electricity from the grid (e.g. standard product offering by an energy supplier), supported by energy attribute certificates

## (7.30.15.5) Low-carbon electricity consumed via selected sourcing method in the reporting year (MWh)

*7105.81*

## (7.30.15.6) Energy attribute certificate (EAC) tracking system used

*Select from:*

☑ GEC [China]

## (7.30.15.14) Comment

*A portion of purchased electricity was supplied under a renewable electricity Power Purchase Agreement (PPA). The environmental attributes associated with the renewable electricity generation were contractually conveyed to Momentive Performance Materials and met the quality criteria established by the GHG Protocol Scope 2 Guidance. Accordingly, the associated electricity consumption was accounted for using a zero-emission factor for market-based Scope 2 reporting.*

### Row 8

## (7.30.15.1) Country/area of electricity consumption

*Select from:*

☑ Italy

## (7.30.15.2) Sourcing method

*Select from:*

☑ Default delivered electricity from the grid (e.g. standard product offering by an energy supplier), supported by energy attribute certificates

## (7.30.15.5) Low-carbon electricity consumed via selected sourcing method in the reporting year (MWh)

*1326.54*

## (7.30.15.6) Energy attribute certificate (EAC) tracking system used

*Select from:*

☑ GO [Europe]

## (7.30.15.14) Comment

*A portion of purchased electricity was supplied under a renewable electricity Power Purchase Agreement (PPA). The environmental attributes associated with the renewable electricity generation were contractually conveyed to Momentive Performance Materials and met the quality criteria established by the GHG Protocol Scope 2 Guidance. Accordingly, the associated electricity consumption was accounted for using a zero-emission factor for market-based Scope 2 reporting.*
*[Add row]*

# (7.31) Does your organization consume fuels as feedstocks for chemical production activities?

*Select from:*

☑ No

# (7.39) Provide details on your organization’s chemical products.

### Row 1

## (7.39.1) Output product

*Select from:*
☑ Specialty chemicals

## (7.39.2) Production (metric tons)

*637532*

## (7.39.3) Capacity (metric tons)

*1000000*

## (7.39.4) Direct emissions intensity (metric tons CO2e per metric ton of product)

*0.41*

## (7.39.5) Electricity intensity (MWh per metric ton of product)

*1.789*

## (7.39.6) Steam intensity (MWh per metric ton of product)

*0.099*

## (7.39.7) Steam/ heat recovered (MWh per metric ton of product)

*0*

## (7.39.8) Comment

*No comment.*
*[Add row]*

## (7.45) Describe your gross global combined Scope 1 and 2 emissions for the reporting year in metric tons CO2e per unit currency total revenue and provide any additional intensity metrics that are appropriate to your business operations.

### Row 1

### (7.45.1) Intensity figure

*0.36*

### (7.45.2) Metric numerator (Gross global combined Scope 1 and 2 emissions, metric tons CO2e)

*232041*

### (7.45.3) Metric denominator

*Select from:*
☑ unit of production

### (7.45.4) Metric denominator: Unit total

*637532*

### (7.45.5) Scope 2 figure used

*Select from:*
☑ Market-based

### (7.45.6) % change from previous year

*18*

### (7.45.7) Direction of change

*Select from:*
☑ Decreased

## (7.45.8) Reasons for change

*Select all that apply*

☑ Change in renewable energy consumption

☑ Other emissions reduction activities

## (7.45.9) Please explain

*Momentive's emissions intensity decreased by 18.2% during the reporting year, from 0.44 $tCO_2e$ per metric ton of product to 0.36 $tCO_2e$ per metric ton of product. This reduction was driven by a combination of increased renewable electricity procurement and operational efficiency improvements across the business. Renewable energy certificates (RECs) and renewable electricity contracts reduced market-based Scope 2 emissions, while energy efficiency initiatives, process optimization efforts, and reduced energy consumption relative to production output further improved performance. In addition, production volumes increased during the reporting year, enabling Momentive to produce more product with a lower greenhouse gas emissions footprint per metric ton. Together, these factors contributed to the significant decrease in emissions intensity.*
*[Add row]*

# (7.52) Provide any additional climate-related metrics relevant to your business.

### Row 1

## (7.52.1) Description

*Select from:*

☑ Other, please specify :Water

## (7.52.2) Metric value

*23096490*

## (7.52.3) Metric numerator

*Water (m3)*

## (7.52.4) Metric denominator (intensity metric only)

*NA*

## (7.52.5) % change from previous year

*9*

## (7.52.6) Direction of change

*Select from:*
☑ Decreased

## (7.52.7) Please explain

*Total water withdrawn has decreased due to water efficiency projects.*

### Row 2

## (7.52.1) Description

*Select from:*
☑ Waste

## (7.52.2) Metric value

*46401*

## (7.52.3) Metric numerator

*Waste (Metric Tons)*

## (7.52.4) Metric denominator (intensity metric only)

*NA*

## (7.52.5) % change from previous year

*14*

## (7.52.6) Direction of change

*Select from:*
☑ Decreased

## (7.52.7) Please explain

*Waste generated in operations has decreased due to decomissioning projects being completed.*
*[Add row]*

## (7.53) Did you have an emissions target that was active in the reporting year?

*Select all that apply*
☑ Absolute target

## (7.53.1) Provide details of your absolute emissions targets and progress made against those targets.

### Row 1

## (7.53.1.1) Target reference number

*Select from:*
☑ Abs 1

## (7.53.1.2) Is this a science-based target?

*Select from:*
☑ Yes, we consider this a science-based target, but we have not committed to seek validation of this target by the Science Based Targets initiative within the next two years

## (7.53.1.4) Target ambition

*Select from:*

☑ 1.5°C aligned

## (7.53.1.5) Date target was set

*12/01/2024*

## (7.53.1.6) Target coverage

*Select from:*

☑ Organization-wide

## (7.53.1.7) Greenhouse gases covered by target

*Select all that apply*

☑ Carbon dioxide (CO2)

## (7.53.1.8) Scopes

*Select all that apply*

☑ Scope 1

☑ Scope 2

## (7.53.1.9) Scope 2 accounting method

*Select from:*

☑ Market-based

## (7.53.1.11) End date of base year

*12/31/2021*

## (7.53.1.12) Base year Scope 1 emissions covered by target (metric tons CO2e)

*244827*

## (7.53.1.13) Base year Scope 2 emissions covered by target (metric tons CO2e)

*170328*

## (7.53.1.31) Base year total Scope 3 emissions covered by target (metric tons CO2e)

*0.000*

## (7.53.1.32) Total base year emissions covered by target in all selected Scopes (metric tons CO2e)

*415155.000*

## (7.53.1.33) Base year Scope 1 emissions covered by target as % of total base year emissions in Scope 1

*100*

## (7.53.1.34) Base year Scope 2 emissions covered by target as % of total base year emissions in Scope 2

*100*

## (7.53.1.53) Base year emissions covered by target in all selected Scopes as % of total base year emissions in all selected Scopes

*100*

## (7.53.1.54) End date of target

*12/31/2030*

## (7.53.1.55) Targeted reduction from base year (%)

*42*

## (7.53.1.56) Total emissions at end date of target covered by target in all selected Scopes (metric tons CO2e)

*240789.900*

## (7.53.1.57) Scope 1 emissions in reporting year covered by target (metric tons CO2e)

*244827*

## (7.53.1.58) Scope 2 emissions in reporting year covered by target (metric tons CO2e)

*170328*

## (7.53.1.77) Total emissions in reporting year covered by target in all selected scopes (metric tons CO2e)

*415155.000*

## (7.53.1.78) Land-related emissions covered by target

*Select from:*

☑ No, it does not cover any land-related emissions (e.g. non-FLAG SBT)

## (7.53.1.79) % of target achieved relative to base year

*0.00*

## (7.53.1.82) Explain target coverage and identify any exclusions

*Target covers all of Momentive Performance Materials manufacturing sites in Formulated Specialties and Performance Additives business units. These targets exclude KCC Silicones from our Scope 1 and 2 emissions.*

## (7.53.1.83) Target objective

*Target objectives are to support customers, regional stakeholders, and Momentive's climate goals.*

## (7.53.1.85) Target derived using a sectoral decarbonization approach

*Select from:*

☑ No

### Row 2

## (7.53.1.1) Target reference number

*Select from:*

☑ Abs 2

## (7.53.1.2) Is this a science-based target?

*Select from:*

☑ Yes, we consider this a science-based target, but we have not committed to seek validation of this target by the Science Based Targets initiative within the next two years

## (7.53.1.4) Target ambition

*Select from:*

☑ Well-below 2°C aligned

## (7.53.1.5) Date target was set

*12/01/2024*

## (7.53.1.6) Target coverage

*Select from:*

☑ Suppliers

## (7.53.1.7) Greenhouse gases covered by target

*Select all that apply*

☑ Carbon dioxide (CO2)

## (7.53.1.8) Scopes

*Select all that apply*

☑ Scope 3

## (7.53.1.10) Scope 3 categories

*Select all that apply*

☑ Scope 3, Category 1 – Purchased goods and services

## (7.53.1.11) End date of base year

*12/31/2021*

## (7.53.1.14) Base year Scope 3, Category 1: Purchased goods and services emissions covered by target (metric tons CO2e)

*1953000*

## (7.53.1.31) Base year total Scope 3 emissions covered by target (metric tons CO2e)

*1953000.000*

## (7.53.1.32) Total base year emissions covered by target in all selected Scopes (metric tons CO2e)

*1953000.000*

## (7.53.1.35) Base year Scope 3, Category 1: Purchased goods and services emissions covered by target as % of total base year emissions in Scope 3, Category 1: Purchased goods and services (metric tons CO2e)

*100*

## (7.53.1.52) Base year total Scope 3 emissions covered by target as % of total base year emissions in Scope 3 (in all Scope 3 categories)

*100*

## (7.53.1.53) Base year emissions covered by target in all selected Scopes as % of total base year emissions in all selected Scopes

*100*

## (7.53.1.54) End date of target

*12/31/2030*

## (7.53.1.55) Targeted reduction from base year (%)

*25*

## (7.53.1.56) Total emissions at end date of target covered by target in all selected Scopes (metric tons CO2e)

*1464750.000*

## (7.53.1.59) Scope 3, Category 1: Purchased goods and services emissions in reporting year covered by target (metric tons CO2e)

*1473000*

## (7.53.1.76) Total Scope 3 emissions in reporting year covered by target (metric tons CO2e)

*1473000.000*

## (7.53.1.77) Total emissions in reporting year covered by target in all selected scopes (metric tons CO2e)

*1473000.000*

## (7.53.1.78) Land-related emissions covered by target

*Select from:*

☑ No, it does not cover any land-related emissions (e.g. non-FLAG SBT)

## (7.53.1.79) % of target achieved relative to base year

*98.31*

## (7.53.1.82) Explain target coverage and identify any exclusions

*Target covers all of Momentive Performance Materials manufacturing sites. KCC Silicones are included in our Scope 3 Category 1 emissions.*

## (7.53.1.83) Target objective

*Target objectives are to support customers, regional stakeholders, and Momentive's climate goals.*

## (7.53.1.85) Target derived using a sectoral decarbonization approach

*Select from:*

☑ No

*[Add row]*

## (7.54) Did you have any other climate-related targets that were active in the reporting year?

*Select all that apply*

☑ Net-zero targets

## (7.54.3) Provide details of your net-zero target(s).

### Row 1

## (7.54.3.1) Target reference number

*Select from:*

☑ NZ50

## (7.54.3.2) Date target was set

*12/01/2024*

## (7.54.3.3) Target Coverage

*Select from:*

☑ Organization-wide

## (7.54.3.4) Targets linked to this net zero target

*Select all that apply*

☑ Abs1

☑ Abs2

## (7.54.3.5) End date of target for achieving net zero

*04/13/2050*

## (7.54.3.6) Is this a science-based target?

*Select from:*

☑ Yes, we consider this a science-based target, but we have not committed to seek validation of this target by the Science Based Targets initiative within the next two years

## (7.54.3.8) Scopes

*Select all that apply*

☑ Scope 1

☑ Scope 2

☑ Scope 3

## (7.54.3.9) Greenhouse gases covered by target

*Select all that apply*

☑ Carbon dioxide (CO2)

## (7.54.3.10) Explain target coverage and identify any exclusions

*The target covers the entire organization. There is no exclusion.*

## (7.54.3.11) Target objective

*To reach net zero emissions by 2050.*

## (7.54.3.12) Do you intend to neutralize any residual emissions with permanent carbon removals at the end of the target?

*Select from:*

☑ Yes

## (7.54.3.13) Do you plan to mitigate emissions beyond your value chain?

*Select from:*

☑ Yes, and we have already acted on this in the reporting year

## (7.54.3.14) Do you intend to purchase and cancel carbon credits for neutralization and/or beyond value chain mitigation?

*Select all that apply*

☑ No, we do not plan to purchase and cancel carbon credits for neutralization and/or beyond value chain mitigation

## (7.54.3.15) Planned milestones and/or near-term investments for neutralization at the end of the target

*Our current ambition is to meet our short term goal of 2030.*

## (7.54.3.16) Describe the actions to mitigate emissions beyond your value chain

*To mitigate emissions beyond our value chain, we support actions that contribute to broader climate goals, including collaboration with industry groups and research organizations to advance low-carbon technologies, advocacy for stronger climate policies, and participation in initiatives that expand renewable energy access. We also explore opportunities to contribute to nature-based solutions, such as reforestation and biodiversity protection projects, that help capture carbon while generating co-benefits for ecosystems and communities. These efforts complement our direct decarbonization activities and demonstrate our commitment to a net-zero future.*

## (7.54.3.17) Target status in reporting year

*Select from:*

☑ Underway

## (7.54.3.19) Process for reviewing target

*Our net-zero targets will be reviewed through a structured internal and external process to ensure credibility and accountability. Internally, progress will be overseen by our ESG governance structure, with annual reviews led by sustainability, operations, finance, and risk management teams to validate data quality, assess feasibility, and update assumptions in line with emerging science and business changes. Externally, we will engage independent third-party auditors to verify*

*emissions data and methodologies, benchmark our targets against industry peers and sector pathways, and disclose our progress transparently through annual reporting and stakeholder engagement. This dual process ensures our targets remain science-informed, resilient, and responsive to evolving expectations.*
*[Add row]*

## (7.55) Did you have emissions reduction initiatives that were active within the reporting year? Note that this can include those in the planning and/or implementation phases.

| | Emissions reduction initiatives that were active within the reporting year |
|---|---|
| | *Select from:*<br>☑ Yes |

*[Fixed row]*

## (7.55.1) Identify the total number of initiatives at each stage of development, and for those in the implementation stages, the estimated CO2e savings.

| | Number of initiatives | Total estimated annual CO2e savings in metric tonnes CO2e |
|---|---|---|
| Under investigation | *100* | |
| To be implemented | *20* | *40000* |
| Implementation commenced | *10* | *20000* |
| Implemented | *50* | *135000* |
| Not to be implemented | *0* | |

*[Fixed row]*

## (7.55.2) Provide details on the initiatives implemented in the reporting year in the table below.

## Row 1

### (7.55.2.1) Initiative category & Initiative type

Other

☑ Other, please specify :Renewable Energy Credits

### (7.55.2.2) Estimated annual $CO_2e$ savings (metric tonnes CO2e)

*35000*

### (7.55.2.3) Scope(s) or Scope 3 category(ies) where emissions savings occur

*Select all that apply*

☑ Scope 2 (market-based)

### (7.55.2.4) Voluntary/Mandatory

*Select from:*

☑ Voluntary

### (7.55.2.6) Investment required (unit currency – as specified in 1.2)

*0*

### (7.55.2.7) Payback period

*Select from:*

☑ No payback

## (7.55.2.8) Estimated lifetime of the initiative

*Select from:*

☑ Ongoing

## (7.55.2.9) Comment

*Information on investment and savings is confidential.*

### Row 2

## (7.55.2.1) Initiative category & Initiative type

Company policy or behavioral change

☑ Change in purchasing practices

## (7.55.2.2) Estimated annual $CO_2e$ savings (metric tonnes CO2e)

*81000*

## (7.55.2.3) Scope(s) or Scope 3 category(ies) where emissions savings occur

*Select all that apply*

☑ Scope 3 category 1: Purchased goods & services

## (7.55.2.4) Voluntary/Mandatory

*Select from:*

☑ Voluntary

## (7.55.2.6) Investment required (unit currency – as specified in 1.2)

*0*

## (7.55.2.7) Payback period

*Select from:*

☑ No payback

## (7.55.2.8) Estimated lifetime of the initiative

*Select from:*

☑ Ongoing

## (7.55.2.9) Comment

*Procurement has negotiated with suppliers of low carbon raw materials the amount of premium paid however, the amount of total scope 3 cat 1 emissions increased due to higher volume of purchases that anticipated in our plans.*

### Row 3

## (7.55.2.1) Initiative category & Initiative type

Energy efficiency in production processes

☑ Process optimization

## (7.55.2.2) Estimated annual $CO_2e$ savings (metric tonnes CO2e)

*35000*

## (7.55.2.3) Scope(s) or Scope 3 category(ies) where emissions savings occur

*Select all that apply*

☑ Scope 1

☑ Scope 2 (location-based)

☑ Scope 2 (market-based)

## (7.55.2.4) Voluntary/Mandatory

*Select from:*

☑ Voluntary

## (7.55.2.6) Investment required (unit currency – as specified in 1.2)

*0*

## (7.55.2.7) Payback period

*Select from:*

☑ 1-3 years

## (7.55.2.8) Estimated lifetime of the initiative

*Select from:*

☑ 16-20 years

## (7.55.2.9) Comment

*This is an estimate of process efficiency projects from our manufacturing sites. These projects consist of various initiatives such as; replacing boilers, upgrading furnaces, and electrification of processes. Cost and savings are confidential information.*

### Row 4

## (7.55.2.1) Initiative category & Initiative type

Energy efficiency in buildings

☑ Combined heat and power (cogeneration)

## (7.55.2.2) Estimated annual $CO_2e$ savings (metric tonnes CO2e)

*10000*

## (7.55.2.3) Scope(s) or Scope 3 category(ies) where emissions savings occur

*Select all that apply*

☑ Scope 1

☑ Scope 2 (location-based)

☑ Scope 2 (market-based)

## (7.55.2.4) Voluntary/Mandatory

*Select from:*

☑ Voluntary

## (7.55.2.5) Annual monetary savings (unit currency – as specified in 1.2)

*1000000*

## (7.55.2.6) Investment required (unit currency – as specified in 1.2)

*10000000*

## (7.55.2.7) Payback period

*Select from:*

☑ 4-10 years

## (7.55.2.8) Estimated lifetime of the initiative

*Select from:*

☑ 16-20 years

## (7.55.2.9) Comment

*Momentive has implemented a co-gen system at our Ohta site.*
*[Add row]*

# (7.55.3) What methods do you use to drive investment in emissions reduction activities?

## Row 1

### (7.55.3.1) Method

*Select from:*

☑ Compliance with regulatory requirements/standards

### (7.55.3.2) Comment

*ISO 50000 - Energy Management Systems - are being implemented at several sites around the company.*

## Row 2

### (7.55.3.1) Method

*Select from:*

☑ Compliance with regulatory requirements/standards

### (7.55.3.2) Comment

*Part of our annual capital investment budget is dedicated to projects driven by mandatory regulations or standards.*

## Row 3

### (7.55.3.1) Method

*Select from:*

☑ Employee engagement

### (7.55.3.2) Comment

*We have a "volunteer" sustainability team that drives the reporting and processes. The team mostly comprises of Site Sustainability Leaders and other sustainability related direct contributors in the Operations who have ideas on how to reduce emissions. The team meets monthly and projects are reviewed.*

## Row 4

## (7.55.3.1) Method

*Select from:*

☑ Dedicated budget for energy efficiency

## (7.55.3.2) Comment

*Our annual capital investment budget includes funds for energy efficiency projects.*

### Row 5

## (7.55.3.1) Method

*Select from:*

☑ Internal incentives/recognition programs

## (7.55.3.2) Comment

*Momentive has a recognition program called "Inspire" where employees are recognized by peers, managers or others at various monetary and non-monetary levels for their work. Sustainability projects have been recognized as part of this program.*
*[Add row]*

## (7.73) Are you providing product level data for your organization’s goods or services?

*Select from:*

☑ No, I am not providing data

## (7.74) Do you classify any of your existing goods and/or services as low-carbon products?

*Select from:*

☑ Yes

## (7.74.1) Provide details of your products and/or services that you classify as low-carbon products.

## Row 1

### (7.74.1.1) Level of aggregation

*Select from:*

☑ Product or service

### (7.74.1.2) Taxonomy used to classify product(s) or service(s) as low-carbon

*Select from:*

☑ Other, please specify :A product that reduces CO2 footprint at one or more stages of its life cycle.

### (7.74.1.3) Type of product(s) or service(s)

Power

☑ Other power, please specify :Agricultural adjuvant, Automotive and transportation products, Beauty and Personal care products, Healthcare products, Building and Construction produts.

### (7.74.1.4) Description of product(s) or service(s)

*Harmonie™ NatuVel Gel Harmonie™ NatuVel Gel is classified as a low-carbon product because it is made from 100% biobased, biodegradable ingredients and offers a lower carbon footprint than traditional silicone-based alternatives. Silwet™ Optim Silwet™ Optim is classified as a low-carbon product because it improves the effectiveness of crop protection products, helping optimize application efficiency while supporting more sustainable agricultural practices. Silopren™ Liquid Silicone Rubber (LSR) Silopren™ LSR is classified as a low-carbon product because it provides a PFAS-free alternative for healthcare applications, supporting the transition to materials with lower environmental concerns. ReliaSil™ Long-Term Implantable Silicone Elastomers ReliaSil™ elastomers are classified as a low-carbon product because their technology can extend medical device service life, reducing material consumption and replacement frequency over time.*

### (7.74.1.5) Have you estimated the avoided emissions of this low-carbon product(s) or service(s)

*Select from:*

☑ Yes

### (7.74.1.6) Methodology used to calculate avoided emissions

*Select from:*

☑ Other, please specify :Life Cycle Assesment

## (7.74.1.7) Life cycle stage(s) covered for the low-carbon product(s) or services(s)

*Select from:*

☑ Cradle-to-grave

## (7.74.1.8) Functional unit used

*As a material provider, we mostly use kgCO2/kg of product as the functional unit. However, for specific cases where we are comparing our products with a competitive product, we use other functional units, such as kg CO2e/m2 of area covered for our coatings products.*

## (7.74.1.9) Reference product/service or baseline scenario used

*Other adjuvants currently in the market.*

## (7.74.1.10) Life cycle stage(s) covered for the reference product/service or baseline scenario

*Select from:*

☑ Cradle-to-grave

## (7.74.1.11) Estimated avoided emissions (metric tons CO2e per functional unit) compared to reference product/service or baseline scenario

*0*

## (7.74.1.12) Explain your calculation of avoided emissions, including any assumptions

*Internal methodology. The carbon footprint of products and changes in PCF due to our actions are company confidential.*

## (7.74.1.13) Revenue generated from low-carbon product(s) or service(s) as %  of total revenue in the reporting year

*0*

### Row 2

## (7.74.1.1) Level of aggregation

*Select from:*

☑ Product or service

## (7.74.1.2) Taxonomy used to classify product(s) or service(s) as low-carbon

*Select from:*

☑ Other, please specify :A product that reduces CO2 footprint at one or more stages of its life cycle.

## (7.74.1.3) Type of product(s) or service(s)

Road

☑ Other road, please specify :ultra-light, ultra-strong composites that decrease weight and increase fuel efficiency

## (7.74.1.4) Description of product(s) or service(s)

*NXT™ and NXT™ P97 Silanes NXT™ and NXT™ P97 silanes are classified as low-carbon products because they improve tire rolling resistance, helping reduce vehicle fuel consumption and associated $CO_2$ emissions while also extending tire life. FXP™ Silanes FXP™ silanes are classified as low-carbon products because they improve tire rolling resistance and durability, supporting better fuel efficiency, extended EV battery range, and longer tire life. Low-Temperature Fast-Cure Adhesives for TCU/ECU These adhesives are classified as low-carbon products because they cure at lower temperatures and faster rates than conventional alternatives, reducing customer energy consumption and associated greenhouse gas emissions. NEVSil™ Portfolio The NEVSil™ portfolio is classified as a low-carbon product because it supports electric vehicle and e-mobility applications, helping enable the transition to lower-emission transportation technologies. SilFORT™ PHC XH100 SilFORT™ PHC XH100 is classified as a low-carbon product because it extends the service life of helmet visors and other plastic components, reducing material consumption and waste over time.*

## (7.74.1.5) Have you estimated the avoided emissions of this low-carbon product(s) or service(s)

*Select from:*

☑ Yes

## (7.74.1.6) Methodology used to calculate avoided emissions

*Select from:*

☑ Other, please specify :Life Cycle Assessment

## (7.74.1.7) Life cycle stage(s) covered for the low-carbon product(s) or services(s)

*Select from:*

☑ Cradle-to-grave

## (7.74.1.8) Functional unit used

*kgCO2e/kg products*

## (7.74.1.9) Reference product/service or baseline scenario used

*Standard silanes*

## (7.74.1.10) Life cycle stage(s) covered for the reference product/service or baseline scenario

*Select from:*

☑ Cradle-to-grave

## (7.74.1.11) Estimated avoided emissions (metric tons CO2e per functional unit) compared to reference product/service or baseline scenario

*0*

## (7.74.1.12) Explain your calculation of avoided emissions, including any assumptions

*Internal methodology. The carbon footprint of products and changes in PCF due to our actions are company confidential.*

## (7.74.1.13) Revenue generated from low-carbon product(s) or service(s) as % of total revenue in the reporting year

*0*

### Row 3

## (7.74.1.1) Level of aggregation

*Select from:*

☑ Product or service

## (7.74.1.2) Taxonomy used to classify product(s) or service(s) as low-carbon

*Select from:*

☑ Other, please specify :Building and Construction

## (7.74.1.3) Type of product(s) or service(s)

Buildings construction and renovation

☑ Other buildings construction and renovation, please specify :Roof coating materials, sealants

## (7.74.1.4) Description of product(s) or service(s)

*SilPruf™ is classified as a low-carbon product because its exceptional durability and service life help extend building envelope performance and reduce the frequency of repair and replacement. Its low-VOC formulation also supports sustainable building applications and green building standards.*

## (7.74.1.5) Have you estimated the avoided emissions of this low-carbon product(s) or service(s)

*Select from:*

☑ Yes

## (7.74.1.6) Methodology used to calculate avoided emissions

*Select from:*

☑ Other, please specify :Life Cycle Assessment

## (7.74.1.7) Life cycle stage(s) covered for the low-carbon product(s) or services(s)

*Select from:*

☑ Cradle-to-grave

## (7.74.1.8) Functional unit used

*kg CO2e/kg products*

## (7.74.1.9) Reference product/service or baseline scenario used

*Standard sealants*

## (7.74.1.10) Life cycle stage(s) covered for the reference product/service or baseline scenario

*Select from:*
☑ Cradle-to-grave

## (7.74.1.12) Explain your calculation of avoided emissions, including any assumptions

*Internal methodology. The carbon footprint of products and changes in PCF due to our actions are company confidential.*
*[Add row]*

# (7.79) Has your organization retired any project-based carbon credits within the reporting year?

*Select from:*
☑ Yes

# (7.79.1) Provide details of the project-based carbon credits retired by your organization in the reporting year.

## Row 1

## (7.79.1.1) Project type

*Select from:*
☑ Other, please specify :RECs

## (7.79.1.2) Type of mitigation activity

*Select from:*
☑ Emissions reduction

## (7.79.1.3) Project description

*Purchase of renewable energy credits*

## (7.79.1.4) Credits retired by your organization from this project in the reporting year (metric tons CO2e)

*30000*

## (7.79.1.5) Purpose of retirement

*Select from:*
☑ Voluntary offsetting

## (7.79.1.6) Are you able to report the vintage of the credits at retirement?

*Select from:*
☑ No

## (7.79.1.8) Were these credits issued to or purchased by your organization?

*Select from:*
☑ Purchased

## (7.79.1.9) Carbon-crediting program by which the credits were issued

*Select from:*
☑ Not issued by a program

## (7.79.1.14) Please explain

*RECs were purchased voluntarily.*
*[Add row]*

## C8. Environmental performance - Forests

### (8.1) Are there any exclusions from your disclosure of forests-related data?

| | Exclusion from disclosure |
|---|---|
| Palm oil | *Select from:*<br>☑ No |

*[Fixed row]*

### (8.2) Provide a breakdown of your disclosure volume per commodity.

| | Disclosure volume (metric tons) | Volume type | Sourced volume (metric tons) |
|---|---|---|---|
| Palm oil | *6519* | *Select all that apply*<br>☑ Sourced | *6519* |

*[Fixed row]*

### (8.5) Provide details on the origins of your sourced volumes.

### Palm oil

#### (8.5.1) Country/area of origin

*Select from:*
☑ India

## (8.5.2) First level administrative division

*Select from:*
☑ States/equivalent jurisdictions

## (8.5.3) Specify the states or equivalent jurisdictions

*Gujarat. Goa, Karnataka, Maharashtra, Rajasthan and, Tamil Nadu*

## (8.5.4) Volume sourced from country/area of origin (metric tons)

*1570*

## (8.5.5) Source

*Select all that apply*
☑ Contracted suppliers (manufacturers)

## (8.5.7) Please explain

*Based on our sourcing data*

# Palm oil

## (8.5.1) Country/area of origin

*Select from:*
☑ United States of America

## (8.5.2) First level administrative division

*Select from:*

☑ States/equivalent jurisdictions

## (8.5.3) Specify the states or equivalent jurisdictions

*Texas, Illinois, Kentucky, Michigan, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, South Carolina*

## (8.5.4) Volume sourced from country/area of origin (metric tons)

*1165*

## (8.5.5) Source

*Select all that apply*
☑ Contracted suppliers (manufacturers)

## (8.5.7) Please explain

*Based on our sourcing data*

# Palm oil

## (8.5.1) Country/area of origin

*Select from:*
☑ Switzerland

## (8.5.2) First level administrative division

*Select from:*
☑ States/equivalent jurisdictions

## (8.5.3) Specify the states or equivalent jurisdictions

*Basel-Landschaft, Schwyz*

## (8.5.4) Volume sourced from country/area of origin (metric tons)

*1911*

## (8.5.5) Source

*Select all that apply*

☑ Contracted suppliers (manufacturers)

## (8.5.7) Please explain

*Based on our sourcing data*

### Palm oil

## (8.5.1) Country/area of origin

*Select from:*

☑ Italy

## (8.5.2) First level administrative division

*Select from:*

☑ States/equivalent jurisdictions

## (8.5.3) Specify the states or equivalent jurisdictions

*Lombardy*

## (8.5.4) Volume sourced from country/area of origin (metric tons)

*141*

## (8.5.5) Source

*Select all that apply*

☑ Contracted suppliers (manufacturers)

## (8.5.7) Please explain

*Based on our sourcing data*

# Palm oil

## (8.5.1) Country/area of origin

*Select from:*

☑ Thailand

## (8.5.2) First level administrative division

*Select from:*

☑ States/equivalent jurisdictions

## (8.5.3) Specify the states or equivalent jurisdictions

*Bangkok, Samut Sakhon*

## (8.5.4) Volume sourced from country/area of origin (metric tons)

*26*

## (8.5.5) Source

*Select all that apply*

☑ Contracted suppliers (manufacturers)

## (8.5.7) Please explain

*Based on our sourcing data*

## Palm oil

### (8.5.1) Country/area of origin

*Select from:*

☑ Japan

### (8.5.2) First level administrative division

*Select from:*

☑ States/equivalent jurisdictions

### (8.5.3) Specify the states or equivalent jurisdictions

*Gunma, Kyoto, Okayama, Osaka, Tokyo*

### (8.5.4) Volume sourced from country/area of origin (metric tons)

*175*

### (8.5.5) Source

*Select all that apply*

☑ Contracted suppliers (manufacturers)

### (8.5.7) Please explain

*Based on our sourcing data*

## Palm oil

### (8.5.1) Country/area of origin

*Select from:*

☑ Brazil

## (8.5.2) First level administrative division

*Select from:*

☑ States/equivalent jurisdictions

## (8.5.3) Specify the states or equivalent jurisdictions

*Sao Paulo, Parana*

## (8.5.4)  Volume sourced from country/area of origin (metric tons)

*58*

## (8.5.5) Source

*Select all that apply*

☑ Contracted suppliers (manufacturers)

## (8.5.7) Please explain

*Based on our sourcing data*

# Palm oil

## (8.5.1) Country/area of origin

*Select from:*

☑ China

## (8.5.2) First level administrative division

*Select from:*

☑ States/equivalent jurisdictions

## (8.5.3) Specify the states or equivalent jurisdictions

*Jiangsu, Shanghai, Guangdong, Macau*

## (8.5.4) Volume sourced from country/area of origin (metric tons)

*866*

## (8.5.5) Source

*Select all that apply*

☑ Contracted suppliers (manufacturers)

## (8.5.7) Please explain

*Based on our sourcing data*

# Palm oil

## (8.5.1) Country/area of origin

*Select from:*

☑ Germany

## (8.5.2) First level administrative division

*Select from:*

☑ States/equivalent jurisdictions

## (8.5.3) Specify the states or equivalent jurisdictions

*Rhineland-Palatinate and Nordrhein-Westfalen*

## (8.5.4) Volume sourced from country/area of origin (metric tons)

*508*

## (8.5.5) Source

*Select all that apply*

☑ Contracted suppliers (manufacturers)

## (8.5.7) Please explain

*Based on our sourcing data*

### Palm oil

## (8.5.1) Country/area of origin

*Select from:*

☑ United Kingdom

## (8.5.2) First level administrative division

*Select from:*

☑ States/equivalent jurisdictions

## (8.5.3) Specify the states or equivalent jurisdictions

*West Midlands, North West England, South East England, Yorkshire*

## (8.5.4) Volume sourced from country/area of origin (metric tons)

*86*

## (8.5.5) Source

*Select all that apply*

☑ Contracted suppliers (manufacturers)

## (8.5.7) Please explain

*Based on our sourcing data*

## Palm oil

### (8.5.1) Country/area of origin

*Select from:*
☑ France

### (8.5.2) First level administrative division

*Select from:*
☑ States/equivalent jurisdictions

### (8.5.3) Specify the states or equivalent jurisdictions

*Centre-Val de Loire*

### (8.5.4) Volume sourced from country/area of origin (metric tons)

*6*

### (8.5.5) Source

*Select all that apply*
☑ Contracted suppliers (manufacturers)

### (8.5.7) Please explain

*Based on our sourcing data*

## Palm oil

### (8.5.1) Country/area of origin

*Select from:*

☑ Korea (The Democratic People's Republic of)

## (8.5.2) First level administrative division

*Select from:*

☑ States/equivalent jurisdictions

## (8.5.3) Specify the states or equivalent jurisdictions

*Jeollabuk-do*

## (8.5.4)  Volume sourced from country/area of origin (metric tons)

*4*

## (8.5.5) Source

*Select all that apply*

☑ Contracted suppliers (manufacturers)

## (8.5.7) Please explain

*Based on our sourcing data*

# Palm oil

## (8.5.1) Country/area of origin

*Select from:*

☑ Singapore

## (8.5.2) First level administrative division

*Select from:*

☑ States/equivalent jurisdictions

## (8.5.3) Specify the states or equivalent jurisdictions

*Singapore*

## (8.5.4)  Volume sourced from country/area of origin (metric tons)

*3*

## (8.5.5) Source

*Select all that apply*
☑ Contracted suppliers (manufacturers)

## (8.5.7) Please explain

*Based on our sourcing data*

# Palm oil

## (8.5.1) Country/area of origin

*Select from:*
☑ Spain

## (8.5.2) First level administrative division

*Select from:*
☑ States/equivalent jurisdictions

## (8.5.3) Specify the states or equivalent jurisdictions

*Catalonia*

## (8.5.4) Volume sourced from country/area of origin (metric tons)

*1*

## (8.5.5) Source

*Select all that apply*

☑ Contracted suppliers (manufacturers)

## (8.5.7) Please explain

*Based on our sourcing data*
*[Add row]*

### (8.6) Does your organization produce or source palm oil derived biofuel?

*Select from:*

☑ No

### (8.7) Did your organization have a no-deforestation or no-conversion target, or any other targets for sustainable production/ sourcing of your disclosed commodities, active in the reporting year?

### Palm oil

## (8.7.1) Active no-deforestation or no-conversion target

No, but we plan to

☑ No, but we plan to have a no-deforestation or no-conversion target in the next two years

## (8.7.2) Primary reason for not having an active no-deforestation or no-conversion target in the reporting year

*Select from:*

☑ Not an immediate strategic priority

## (8.7.3) Explain why you did not have an active no-deforestation or no-conversion target in the reporting year

*Palm oil derivatives are primarily used within Momentive's natural products portfolio for the Beauty & Personal Care segment, which continues to experience strong growth. As demand for these products increases, we expect the volume of RSPO-certified palm oil derivatives to increase over time. In addition, Momentive is expanding RSPO certification to the Itatiba site in 2026, which will increase certified manufacturing capacity and support the expansion of RSPO-certified product offerings.*

## (8.7.4) Other active targets related to this commodity, including any which contribute to your no-deforestation or no-conversion target

*Select from:*

☑ No, but we plan to have other targets related to this commodity in the next two years

## (8.7.5) Primary reason for not having other active targets in the reporting year

*Select from:*

☑ Not an immediate strategic priority

## (8.7.6) Explain why you did not have other active targets in the reporting year

*Palm oil represents a limited portion of our raw material sourcing, and our focus during the reporting year was on strengthening responsible sourcing practices, including the use of RSPO-certified palm oil. Given our current level of exposure and existing due diligence measures, we did not establish additional commodity-specific targets during the reporting year.*
*[Fixed row]*

# (8.8) Indicate if your organization has a traceability system to determine the origins of your sourced volumes and provide details of the methods and tools used.

## Palm oil

## (8.8.1) Traceability system

*Select from:*

☑ Yes

## (8.8.2) Methods/tools used in traceability system

*Select all that apply*

☑ Chain-of-custody certification

☑ Value chain mapping

☑ Supplier engagement/communication

☑ Internal traceability system

## (8.8.3) Description of methods/tools used in traceability system

*Momentive has an internal traceability system and has achieved RSPO SCC Mass Balance Certification for targeted material grades. This certification is based upon the full RSPO Chain of Custody and supplier engagement system. In addition, Momentive initiated EUDR compliance assessment efforts in 2024 and introduced third-party EUDR traceability audits in 2025 which trace palm-based materials back to the plantation. These initiatives continue to provide further enhancements to our internal traceability system for palm-based materials.*
*[Fixed row]*

# (8.8.1) Provide details of the point to which your organization can trace its sourced volumes.

# Palm oil

## (8.8.1.1) % of sourced volume traceable to production unit

*25.35*

## (8.8.1.2) % of sourced volume traceable to sourcing area and not to production unit

*0*

## (8.8.1.3) % sourced volume traceable to country/area of origin and not to sourcing area or production unit

*0*

## (8.8.1.4) % of sourced volume traceable to other point (i.e., processing facility/first importer) not in the country/area of origin

*0*

### (8.8.1.5) % of sourced volume from unknown origin

*74.65*

### (8.8.1.6) % of sourced volume reported

*100.00*
*[Fixed row]*

## (8.9) Provide details of your organization's assessment of the deforestation-free (DF) or deforestation- and conversion-free (DCF) status of its disclosed commodities.

## Palm oil

### (8.9.1) DF/DCF status assessed for this commodity

*Select from:*
☑ Yes, deforestation-free (DF) status assessed

### (8.9.2) % of disclosure volume determined as DF/DCF in the reporting year

*1.35*

### (8.9.3) % of disclosure volume determined as DF/DCF through a third-party certification scheme providing full DF/DCF assurance

*1.35*

### (8.9.4) % of disclosure volume determined as DF/DCF through monitoring of production unit

*0*

## (8.9.5) % of disclosure volume determined as DF/DCF through monitoring of sourcing area

*0*

## (8.9.6) Is a proportion of your disclosure volume certified through a scheme not providing full DF/DCF assurance?

*Select from:*
☑ Yes
*[Fixed row]*

### (8.9.1) Provide details of third-party certification schemes used to determine the deforestation-free (DF) or deforestation- and conversion-free (DCF) status of the disclosure volume, since specified cutoff date.

### Palm oil

## (8.9.1.1) Third-party certification scheme providing full DF/DCF assurance

Chain-of-custody certification
☑ Other chain-of-custody certification, please specify

## (8.9.1.2) % of disclosure volume determined as DF/DCF through certification scheme providing full DF/DCF assurance

*0*

## (8.9.1.3) Comment

*DF/DCF assurance is provided through RSPO Supply Chain Certification (Mass Balance), independently verified by Preferred by Nature.*

## (8.9.1.4) Certification documentation

*2026 Momentive Performance RSPO SCC Certificate 2.5.2026.pdf*
*[Add row]*

## (8.9.2) Provide details of third-party certification schemes not providing full DF/DCF assurance.

### Palm oil

### (8.9.2.1) Third-party certification scheme not providing full DF/DCF assurance

Chain-of-custody certification

☑ RSPO supply chain certification - Mass Balance

### (8.9.2.2) % of disclosure volume certified through scheme not providing full DF/DCF assurance

*1.35*

### (8.9.2.3) Additional control methods in place to determine DF/DCF status of volumes certified through scheme not providing full DF/DCF assurance

No additional control methods

☑ No

### (8.9.2.4) Comment

*The certified scope covers the production and trade of naturally derived ingredients, with 1.35% of disclosed palm-derived volumes covered by RSPO-certified material*

### (8.9.2.5) Certification documentation

*Momentive Performance Materials Inc. RSPO SCC Certificate 30.7.2025.pdf*
*[Add row]*

## (8.10) Indicate whether you have monitored or estimated the deforestation and conversion of other natural ecosystems footprint for your disclosed commodities.

| | Monitoring or estimating your deforestation and conversion footprint |
|---|---|
| Palm oil | *Select from:*<br>☑ Yes |

*[Fixed row]*

## (8.10.1) Provide details on the monitoring or estimating of your deforestation and conversion footprint.

## Palm oil

### (8.10.1.1) Monitoring and estimating your deforestation and conversion footprint

*Select from:*

☑ We monitor the deforestation and conversion footprint in our value chain

### (8.10.1.2) % of disclosure volume monitored or estimated

*24*

### (8.10.1.3) Reporting of deforestation and conversion footprint

*Select all that apply*

☑ Since a specified cutoff date

### (8.10.1.4) Year of cutoff date

*2020*

### (8.10.1.6) Known or estimated deforestation and conversion footprint since the specified cutoff date (hectares)

*0*

## (8.10.1.9) Describe the methods and data sources used to monitor or estimate your deforestation and conversion footprint

*For oil palm-derived materials subject to EUDR requirements, Momentive collects plot-level geolocation coordinates, supplier traceability information, and Due Diligence Statements. Geolocation data are assessed against forest-cover and satellite-based monitoring tools to determine whether production areas were associated with deforestation after the EUDR cut-off date of 31 December 2020. The information is incorporated into risk assessment and due diligence processes to identify and mitigate deforestation risks in the upstream supply chain.*
*[Add row]*

# (8.11) For volumes not assessed and determined as deforestation- and conversion-free (DCF), indicate if you have taken actions in the reporting year to increase production or sourcing of DCF volumes.

| | Actions taken to increase production or sourcing of DCF volumes |
|---|---|
| Palm oil | *Select from:*<br>☑ Yes |

*[Fixed row]*

# (8.11.1) Provide details of actions taken in the reporting year to assess and increase production/sourcing of deforestation- and conversion-free (DCF) volumes.

## Palm oil

## (8.11.1.1) Action type

*Select from:*
☑ Increasing physical certification

## (8.11.1.2) % of disclosure volume that is covered by this action

*1.35*

## (8.11.1.3) Indicate whether you had any major barriers or challenges related to this action in the reporting year

*Select from:*

☑ No

## (8.11.1.5) Provide further details on the actions taken, their contribution to achieving DCF status, and any related barriers or challenges

*During the reporting year, Momentive continued to increase responsible sourcing efforts through supplier engagement and RSPO-certified sourcing. Palm oil derivatives are used primarily within our growing Beauty & Personal Care natural products portfolio, and we expect demand for RSPO-certified materials to increase alongside business growth. Additionally, Momentive is expanding RSPO certification to the Itatiba site and adding additional certified product offerings, which will support increased sourcing and utilization of certified palm-derived materials.*

# Palm oil

## (8.11.1.1) Action type

*Select from:*

☑ Increasing traceability

## (8.11.1.2) % of disclosure volume that is covered by this action

*24*

## (8.11.1.3) Indicate whether you had any major barriers or challenges related to this action in the reporting year

*Select from:*

☑ Yes

## (8.11.1.4) Main measures identified to manage or resolve the challenges

*Select all that apply*

☑ Greater transparency

☑ Greater stakeholder engagement and collaboration

☑ Greater enforcement of regulations
☑ Greater supplier awareness/engagement
☑ Increased demand for certified products
☑ Improvement in data collection and quality
☑ Investment in monitoring tools and traceability systems

## (8.11.1.5) Provide further details on the actions taken, their contribution to achieving DCF status, and any related barriers or challenges

*Similarly, during reporting year Momentive has increased responsible sourcing efforts through supplier engagement specifically as related to EUDR activities specified herein. Also including tarceability audits.*

### Palm oil

## (8.11.1.1) Action type

*Select from:*
☑ Increasing production unit monitoring

## (8.11.1.2) % of disclosure volume that is covered by this action

*24*

## (8.11.1.3) Indicate whether you had any major barriers or challenges related to this action in the reporting year

*Select from:*
☑ Yes

## (8.11.1.4) Main measures identified to manage or resolve the challenges

*Select all that apply*
☑ Greater transparency
☑ Greater enforcement of regulations
☑ Greater supplier awareness/engagement
☑ Increased demand for certified products
☑ Greater stakeholder engagement and collaboration
☑ Investment in monitoring tools and traceability systems

☑ Improvement in data collection and quality

## (8.11.1.5) Provide further details on the actions taken, their contribution to achieving DCF status, and any related barriers or challenges

*Similarly, during reporting year Momentive has increased responsible sourcing efforts through supplier engagement specifically as related to EUDR activities specified herein. Also including tarceability audits.*

# Palm oil

## (8.11.1.1) Action type

*Select from:*
☑ Increasing supplier control systems

## (8.11.1.2) % of disclosure volume that is covered by this action

*24*

## (8.11.1.3) Indicate whether you had any major barriers or challenges related to this action in the reporting year

*Select from:*
☑ Yes

## (8.11.1.4) Main measures identified to manage or resolve the challenges

*Select all that apply*
☑ Greater transparency
☑ Greater enforcement of regulations
☑ Greater supplier awareness/engagement
☑ Increased demand for certified products
☑ Improvement in data collection and quality
☑ Greater stakeholder engagement and collaboration
☑ Investment in monitoring tools and traceability systems

## (8.11.1.5) Provide further details on the actions taken, their contribution to achieving DCF status, and any related barriers or challenges

*Similarly, during reporting year Momentive has increased responsible sourcing efforts through supplier engagement specifically as related to EUDR activities specified herein. Also including tarceability audits.*

# Palm oil

## (8.11.1.1) Action type

*Select from:*

☑ Working with non-compliant suppliers

## (8.11.1.2) % of disclosure volume that is covered by this action

*24*

## (8.11.1.3) Indicate whether you had any major barriers or challenges related to this action in the reporting year

*Select from:*

☑ Yes

## (8.11.1.4) Main measures identified to manage or resolve the challenges

*Select all that apply*

☑ Greater transparency

☑ Greater enforcement of regulations

☑ Greater supplier awareness/engagement

☑ Increased demand for certified products

☑ Improvement in data collection and quality

☑ Greater stakeholder engagement and collaboration

☑ Investment in monitoring tools and traceability systems

## (8.11.1.5) Provide further details on the actions taken, their contribution to achieving DCF status, and any related barriers or challenges

*Similarly, during reporting year Momentive has increased responsible sourcing efforts through supplier engagement specifically as related to EUDR activities specified herein. Also including tarceability audits.*
*[Add row]*

## (8.14) Indicate if you assess your own compliance and/or the compliance of your suppliers with forest regulations and/or mandatory standards, and provide details.

### (8.14.1) Assess legal compliance with forest regulations

*Select from:*
☑ Yes, from suppliers

### (8.14.2) Aspects of legislation considered

*Select all that apply*
☑ Labor rights
☑ Land use rights
☑ Third parties' rights
☑ Environmental protection
☑ Human rights protected under international law
☑ Tax, anti-corruption, trade and customs regulations
☑ Forest-related rules, including forest management and biodiversity conservation, where directly related to wood harvesting
☑ The principle of free, prior and informed consent (FPIC), including as set out in the UN Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples

### (8.14.3) Procedure to ensure legal compliance

*Select all that apply*
☑ Certification
☑ Third party audits

### (8.14.5) Please explain

*For oil palm-derived materials subject to EUDR requirements, Momentive verifies Due Diligence Statements, including through third party audits, to confirm suppliers maintain documents for palm oil commodity below: a. land use rights; b. environmental protection; c. forest-related rules, including forest management and biodiversity conservation, where directly related to wood harvesting; d. third parties' rights; e. labor rights; f. human rights protected under international law; g. the principle of free, prior and informed consent (FPIC), including as set out in the UN Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples; h. tax, anti-corruption, trade and customs regulations. The information is incorporated into risk assessment and due diligence processes to identify and mitigate deforestation risks in the upstream supply chain. Additionally, we assess supplier compliance through supplier engagement, review of sustainability certifications such as RSPO, and supplier-provided documentation. Our Biodiversity Policy includes commitments to source raw materials from suppliers aligned with recognized sustainability standards and to strive for supply chain traceability to confirm that materials do not contribute to deforestation or forest degradation. These activities support our due diligence efforts to manage deforestation-related risks within the supply chain.*
*[Fixed row]*

## (8.15) Do you engage in landscape (including jurisdictional) initiatives to progress shared sustainable land use goals?

### (8.15.1) Engagement in landscape/jurisdictional initiatives

*Select from:*

☑ No, we do not engage in landscape/jurisdictional initiatives, but we plan to in the next two years

### (8.15.2) Primary reason for not engaging in landscape/jurisdictional initiatives

*Select from:*

☑ Not an immediate strategic priority

### (8.15.3) Explain why your organization does not engage in landscape/jurisdictional initiatives

*Momentive does not currently participate directly in jurisdictional or landscape initiatives. However, our Biodiversity Policy includes commitments to prevent deforestation and habitat loss, improve traceability, collaborate with suppliers and value-chain partners, and support ecosystem restoration. We currently focus on supplier engagement, RSPO-certified sourcing, biodiversity impact assessment, and traceability improvements, while evaluating participation in relevant landscape and collaborative initiatives as our biodiversity strategy matures.*
*[Fixed row]*

## (8.16) Do you participate in any other external activities to support the implementation of policies and commitments related to deforestation, ecosystem conversion, or human rights issues in commodity value chains?

*Select from:*

☑ Yes

## (8.16.1) Provide details of the external activities to support the implementation of your policies and commitments related to deforestation, ecosystem conversion, or human rights issues in commodity value chains

### Row 1

### (8.16.1.1) Commodity

*Select all that apply*
☑ Palm oil

### (8.16.1.2) Activities

*Select all that apply*
☑ Other, please specify :Biodiveristy Policy

### (8.16.1.3) Country/area

*Select from:*
☑ Worldwide

### (8.16.1.4) Subnational area

*Select from:*
☑ Not applicable

### (8.16.1.5) Provide further details of the activity

*Through implementation of its Biodiversity Policy, Momentive engages suppliers and value-chain partners to promote responsible sourcing practices and improve supply chain traceability. The company also participates in RSPO-certified sourcing programs to support sustainable palm oil supply chains and reduce deforestation-related risks. These activities support the implementation of Momentive's commitments related to biodiversity protection, responsible sourcing, and prevention of deforestation and habitat loss*
*[Add row]*

## (8.17) Is your organization supporting or implementing project(s) focused on ecosystem restoration and long-term protection?

*Select from:*
☑ Yes

## (8.17.1) Provide details on your project(s), including the extent, duration, and monitoring frequency. Please specify any measured outcome(s).

### Row 1

### (8.17.1.1) Project reference

*Select from:*
☑ Project 1

### (8.17.1.2) Project type

*Select from:*
☑ Forest ecosystem restoration

### (8.17.1.3) Expected benefits of project

Expected benefits of project
☑ Improvement to soil health
☑ Reduction of air pollution
☑ Reduction of GHG emissions
☑ Restoration of natural ecosystem(s)

### (8.17.1.4) Is this project originating any carbon credits?

*Select from:*

☑ No

## (8.17.1.5) Description of project

*During 2026, Momentive implemented biodiversity restoration and habitat enhancement activities across multiple global locations as part of its Earth Day program. Activities included planting native trees and vegetation, pollinator-friendly habitat improvements, marine biodiversity restoration through species release programs, stream and community ecosystem clean-up activities, invasive species removal, installation of birdhouses, and site greening initiatives. These activities support Momentive's Biodiversity Policy commitments to protect nature, prevent habitat loss, support ecosystem restoration, and improve biodiversity awareness among employees and local communities.*

## (8.17.1.6) Where is the project taking place in relation to your value chain?

*Select all that apply*

☑ Project based in area with direct operations

## (8.17.1.7) Start year

*2026*

## (8.17.1.17) Please explain

*Momentive supported a range of biodiversity and ecosystem enhancement activities across multiple sites during the reporting year, including tree planting, habitat improvement, marine biodiversity restoration, pollinator-friendly initiatives, and community clean-up activities. While these activities contribute to environmental stewardship and support the objectives of our Biodiversity Policy, formal monitoring of project outcomes and progress against specific biodiversity restoration metrics is not currently conducted.*
*[Add row]*

# C9. Environmental performance - Water security

## (9.1) Are there any exclusions from your disclosure of water-related data?

*Select from:*

☑ No

## (9.2) Across all your operations, what proportion of the following water aspects are regularly measured and monitored?

## Water withdrawals – total volumes

### (9.2.1) % of sites/facilities/operations

*Select from:*

☑ 100%

### (9.2.2) Frequency of measurement

*Select from:*

☑ At least once a month

### (9.2.3) Method of measurement

*All withdrawals - either from municipal systems, industrial systems, or from ground/surface water sources - are metered and reported monthly to Corporate Sustainability via our corporate sustainability database.*

### (9.2.4) Please explain

*All withdrawals - either from municipal systems, industrial systems or from ground/surface water sources - are metered, and reported monthly to Corporate Sustainability via our corporate Sustainability database. Water meters are the measurement method, and they are read monthly. Meters in use are both "revenue meters" owned by the municipal supply and "nonrevenue meters," owned and maintained by Momentive. Corporate Sustainability sums water withdrawals in the database and performs quality control, and then reports consumption to management. Water is a material priority for Momentive and is included in our GRI aligned 2024 Sustainability report*

## Water withdrawals – volumes by source

### (9.2.1) % of sites/facilities/operations

*Select from:*

☑ 100%

### (9.2.2) Frequency of measurement

*Select from:*

☑ At least once a month

### (9.2.3) Method of measurement

*Surface intakes (river/stream/lake withdrawals) are metered, and the meters are read and reported to site EHS.*

### (9.2.4) Please explain

*Surface intakes (river/stream/lake withdrawals) are metered, and the meters are read and reported to site EHS. Site EHS in turn totals water withdrawals, by source, and reports them to Corporate Sustainability via our corporate sustainability database. Water meters are the measurement method, and they are read monthly. Drinking water withdrawals are metered by the supplying municipality, who also supply water quality testing results in accordance with applicable local law. Industrial water withdrawals are also metered, and are tested as needed to ensure quality standards are met.*

## Water withdrawals quality

### (9.2.1) % of sites/facilities/operations

*Select from:*

☑ 100%

### (9.2.2) Frequency of measurement

*Select from:*

☑ Daily

## (9.2.3) Method of measurement

*Ground/surface/lake intake water quality is measured and assessed as needed to provide statistical control of incoming water quality, which might range from daily to annually.*

## (9.2.4) Please explain

*In all our operating facilities (including manufacturing, R&D etc), where regulation requires us to monitor waterquality, water is assessed for total dissolved solids (TDS), total suspended solids (TSS), salinity, pH, and other basic characteristics to establish usefulness and any treatment needed for cooling loop and tower use. Industrial water is measured and tested by the provider to meet contractual requirements for water quality, again ranging from daily testing to annual frequency. Drinking water is tested by the providing municipality annually as well as the receiving site after a service issue to verify quality. At some sites and for some uses, water quality is not a critical factor and quality is not assessed or measured.*

# Water discharges – total volumes

## (9.2.1) % of sites/facilities/operations

*Select from:*

☑ 100%

## (9.2.2) Frequency of measurement

*Select from:*

☑ At least once a month

## (9.2.3) Method of measurement

*Direct surface discharges (river/stream/lake) are metered, and the meters are read and reported to site EHS. Site EHS in turn totals water discharges, by source, and reports them to the Sustainability department via our corporate Sustainability database.*

## (9.2.4) Please explain

*In all our operating facilities (including manufacturing, R&D etc), where regulation requires us to monitor water quantities, water meters are the measurement method, and they are read monthly. Indirect sanitary and industrial discharges to municipal treatment systems are metered by the receiving municipality or treatment entity. Some storm water discharges are not metered, notably at our Brazil and Texas (US) sites: storm water from operating areas that are captured in secondary*

*containment areas are examined or tested for contamination, and the storm water is released either to on-site or off-site treatment plants, or to surface waters as allowable by law. These sites are planning to upgrade their measurement systems to begin measuring discharge volumes in the future.*

## Water discharges – volumes by destination

### (9.2.1) % of sites/facilities/operations

*Select from:*

☑ 100%

### (9.2.2) Frequency of measurement

*Select from:*

☑ At least once a month

### (9.2.3) Method of measurement

*Water discharge points, either to ground water, surface water, municipal treatment plant or industrial treatment plant are metered, with readings taken monthly for reporting to corporate.*

### (9.2.4) Please explain

*Water discharge points, either to ground water, surface water, municipal treatment plant or industrial treatment plant are metered, with readings taken monthly for reporting to corporate.*

## Water discharges – volumes by treatment method

### (9.2.1) % of sites/facilities/operations

*Select from:*

☑ 100%

### (9.2.2) Frequency of measurement

*Select from:*

☑ At least once a month

## (9.2.3) Method of measurement

*All discharges from our facilities to treatment plants are measured at the point of discharge by a water meter.*

## (9.2.4) Please explain

*Water meters are read monthly and the quantities communicated back/charged back to Momentive.*

### Water discharge quality – by standard effluent parameters

## (9.2.1) % of sites/facilities/operations

*Select from:*
☑ 100%

## (9.2.2) Frequency of measurement

*Select from:*
☑ At least once a month

## (9.2.3) Method of measurement

*Regulated discharges are sampled and analyzed for required discharge parameters like biological oxygen demand (BOD), chemical oxygen demand (COD), TSS, TDS, pH, and other components. Frequency can range from daily to annual depending on the discharge and the level of regulation.*

## (9.2.4) Please explain

*Not all of our discharges are required by law to be tested for discharge quality, such as our sanitary sewer discharges from the non-industrial portions of our plants. We monitor quality of discharged water quality at our sites where required by law. At some sites and for some uses, water discharge quality is not a critical factor and quality is not assessed or measured.*

### Water discharge quality – emissions to water (nitrates, phosphates, pesticides, and/or other priority substances)

## (9.2.1) % of sites/facilities/operations

*Select from:*

☑ 100%

## (9.2.2) Frequency of measurement

*Select from:*

☑ At least once a month

## (9.2.3) Method of measurement

*We monitor quality of discharged water quality at several of our sites for nitrates, phosphates, pesticides, etc.*

## (9.2.4) Please explain

*Several of our large manufacturing sites monitor water discharge quality emissions to water on a monthly basis.*

### Water discharge quality – temperature

## (9.2.1) % of sites/facilities/operations

*Select from:*

☑ 100%

## (9.2.2) Frequency of measurement

*Select from:*

☑ Continuously

## (9.2.3) Method of measurement

*Some of our discharges into rivers are regulated for temperature of discharge. For these waste streams, we continuously measure discharge temperature.*

## (9.2.4) Please explain

*We measure temperature of water and regulate them with the permissible limits where required by local regulations. At some sites and for some uses, water discharge temperature quality is not a critical factor and quality is not assessed or measured.*

## Water consumption – total volume

### (9.2.1) % of sites/facilities/operations

*Select from:*

☑ 100%

### (9.2.2) Frequency of measurement

*Select from:*

☑ At least once a month

### (9.2.3) Method of measurement

*Total volume of water consumption is calculated and reported by Corporate Sustainability using records and measurements provided by our production sites around the world via the corporate Sustainability database.*

### (9.2.4) Please explain

*We are working to make this calculation more robust.*

## Water recycled/reused

### (9.2.1) % of sites/facilities/operations

*Select from:*

☑ 100%

### (9.2.2) Frequency of measurement

*Select from:*

☑ At least once a month

## (9.2.3) Method of measurement

*Inside our facilities, water is continuously recycled, treated and reused to the extent feasible. Our cooling systems are closed loop, and waste water can be treated at some of our treatment plants and recycled back into the production process for reuse. There are processspecific tests (i.e., TSS, TDS, pH, BOD, COD, etc.) to ensure safety and usability. Water meters are in place to monitor recycling flow and rates. Recycled water inside our facilities does not count in water calculations.*

## (9.2.4) Please explain

*Inside our facilities, water is continuously recycled, treated and reused to the extent feasible. Our cooling systems are closed loop, and waste water can be treated at some of our treatment plants and recycled back into the production process for reuse. There are process specific tests (i.e., TSS, TDS, pH, BOD, COD, etc.) to ensure safety and usability. Water meters are in place to monitor recycling flow and rates. Recycled water inside our facilities does not count in water calculations.*

# The provision of fully-functioning, safely managed WASH services to all workers

## (9.2.1) % of sites/facilities/operations

*Select from:*

☑ 100%

## (9.2.2) Frequency of measurement

*Select from:*

☑ At least once a month

## (9.2.3) Method of measurement

*WASH facilities are provided at all our plant sites and laboratories. As a chemical company, safety showers are amply supplied for emergency use, and dedicated WASH facilities have been installed in some plants where local regulations demanded a higher level of service.*

## (9.2.4) Please explain

*WASH facilities are provided at all our plant sites and laboratories. As a chemical company, safety showers are amply supplied for emergency use, and dedicated WASH facilities have been installed in some plants where local regulations demanded a higher level of service.*
*[Fixed row]*

## (9.2.2) What are the total volumes of water withdrawn, discharged, and consumed across all your operations, how do they compare to the previous reporting year, and how are they forecasted to change?

## Total withdrawals

### (9.2.2.1) Volume (megaliters)

*23049*

### (9.2.2.2) Comparison with previous reporting year

*Select from:*

☑ Lower

### (9.2.2.3) Primary reason for comparison with previous reporting year

*Select from:*

☑ Increase/decrease in efficiency

### (9.2.2.4) Five-year forecast

*Select from:*

☑ About the same

### (9.2.2.5) Primary reason for forecast

*Select from:*

☑ Increase/decrease in efficiency

### (9.2.2.6) Please explain

*Water withdrawal decreased during the reporting year despite increased production volumes. The improvement was driven by operational efficiency initiatives, including process optimization, water conservation measures, increased reuse and recycling of water, and improved management of water-intensive operations. These actions enabled Momentive to produce more product while reducing overall water consumption, resulting in improved water-use efficiency.*

## Total discharges

### (9.2.2.1) Volume (megaliters)

*0*

### (9.2.2.2) Comparison with previous reporting year

*Select from:*

☑ About the same

### (9.2.2.3) Primary reason for comparison with previous reporting year

*Select from:*

☑ Other, please specify :No change

### (9.2.2.4) Five-year forecast

*Select from:*

☑ About the same

### (9.2.2.5) Primary reason for forecast

*Select from:*

☑ Other, please specify :No change

### (9.2.2.6) Please explain

*Water discharge remained relatively unchanged from the previous reporting year. Discharge volumes are estimated based on water withdrawal and operational assumptions, as direct discharge monitoring is not currently conducted across all sites. While water withdrawal decreased due to efficiency improvements, these reductions did not materially affect overall discharge volumes during the reporting period.*

## Total consumption

### (9.2.2.1) Volume (megaliters)

*23049*

## (9.2.2.2) Comparison with previous reporting year

*Select from:*

☑ Lower

## (9.2.2.3) Primary reason for comparison with previous reporting year

*Select from:*

☑ Increase/decrease in efficiency

## (9.2.2.4) Five-year forecast

*Select from:*

☑ About the same

## (9.2.2.5) Primary reason for forecast

*Select from:*

☑ Increase/decrease in business activity

## (9.2.2.6) Please explain

*Water withdrawal decreased during the reporting year despite increased production volumes. The improvement was driven by operational efficiency initiatives, including process optimization, water conservation measures, increased reuse and recycling of water, and improved management of water-intensive operations. These actions enabled Momentive to produce more product while reducing overall water consumption, resulting in improved water-use efficiency.*
*[Fixed row]*

# (9.2.4) Indicate whether water is withdrawn from areas with water stress, provide the volume, how it compares with the previous reporting year, and how it is forecasted to change.

## (9.2.4.1) Withdrawals are from areas with water stress

*Select from:*

☑ Yes

## (9.2.4.2) Volume withdrawn from areas with water stress (megaliters)

*0.17*

## (9.2.4.3) Comparison with previous reporting year

*Select from:*

☑ About the same

## (9.2.4.4) Primary reason for comparison with previous reporting year

*Select from:*

☑ No/minimal change in business activity

## (9.2.4.5) Five-year forecast

*Select from:*

☑ About the same

## (9.2.4.6) Primary reason for forecast

*Select from:*

☑ No/minimal change in business activity

## (9.2.4.7) % of total withdrawals  that are withdrawn from areas with water stress

*0.00*

## (9.2.4.8) Identification tool

Identification tool used

☑ WRI Aqueduct

## (9.2.4.9) Please explain

*There was very little change in water withdrawn from areas with water stress.*
*[Fixed row]*

## (9.2.7) Provide total water withdrawal data by source.

## Fresh surface water, including rainwater, water from wetlands, rivers, and lakes

## (9.2.7.1) Relevance

*Select from:*

☑ Relevant

## (9.2.7.2) Volume (megaliters)

*19566*

## (9.2.7.3) Comparison with previous reporting year

*Select from:*

☑ Lower

## (9.2.7.4) Primary reason for comparison with previous reporting year

*Select from:*

☑ Increase/decrease in efficiency

## (9.2.7.5) Please explain

*Water consumption decreased during the reporting year due to operational efficiency improvements, including process optimization, water conservation measures, and increased reuse of water within manufacturing operations.*

## Brackish surface water/Seawater

### (9.2.7.1) Relevance

*Select from:*

☑ Not relevant

### (9.2.7.5) Please explain

*NA*

## Groundwater – renewable

### (9.2.7.1) Relevance

*Select from:*

☑ Not relevant

### (9.2.7.5) Please explain

*NA*

## Groundwater – non-renewable

### (9.2.7.1) Relevance

*Select from:*

☑ Not relevant

### (9.2.7.5) Please explain

*NA*

## Produced/Entrained water

### (9.2.7.1) Relevance

*Select from:*
☑ Not relevant

### (9.2.7.5) Please explain

*NA*

## Third party sources

### (9.2.7.1) Relevance

*Select from:*
☑ Relevant

### (9.2.7.2) Volume (megaliters)

*3531*

### (9.2.7.3) Comparison with previous reporting year

*Select from:*
☑ Lower

### (9.2.7.4) Primary reason for comparison with previous reporting year

*Select from:*
☑ Increase/decrease in efficiency

### (9.2.7.5) Please explain

*Water consumption decreased during the reporting year due to operational efficiency improvements, including process optimization, water conservation measures, and increased reuse of water within manufacturing operations.*
*[Fixed row]*

## (9.2.8) Provide total water discharge data by destination.

| | Relevance | Please explain |
|---|---|---|
| Fresh surface water | *Select from:*<br>☑ Not relevant | *NA* |
| Brackish surface water/seawater | *Select from:*<br>☑ Not relevant | *NA* |
| Groundwater | *Select from:*<br>☑ Not relevant | *NA* |
| Third-party destinations | *Select from:*<br>☑ Not relevant | *NA* |

*[Fixed row]*

## (9.2.9) Indicate the highest level to which your wastewater is treated (either by your organization or a third party) before being discharged to the environment.

### Quaternary treatment

### (9.2.9.1) Volume (megaliters)

*0*

### Tertiary treatment

## (9.2.9.1) Volume (megaliters)

*0*

### Secondary treatment

## (9.2.9.1) Volume (megaliters)

*0*

### Primary treatment only

## (9.2.9.1) Volume (megaliters)

*23049*

## (9.2.9.2) Comparison of treated volume with previous reporting year

*Select from:*

☑ Lower

## (9.2.9.3) Primary reason for comparison with previous reporting year

*Select from:*

☑ Increase/decrease in efficiency

## (9.2.9.4) % of discharge volume treated in compliance with local regulatory standards

*Select from:*

☑ 100

## (9.2.9.5) Factors considered in determining appropriate treatment level beyond local regulatory standards

*Select all that apply*

☑ Other, please specify :We adhere to all local regulations to treat wastewater before releasing it to the environment

## (9.2.9.6) Please explain

*We adhere to all local regulations to treat wastewater before releasing to the environment.*

### No treatment

## (9.2.9.1) Volume (megaliters)

*0*

### Unknown

## (9.2.9.1) Volume (megaliters)

*0*
*[Fixed row]*

### (9.2.10) Provide details of your organization’s emissions of nitrates, phosphates, pesticides, and other priority substances to water in the reporting year.

| | Emissions to water in the reporting year (metric tons) | Categories of substances included | Please explain |
|---|---|---|---|
| | *0* | *Select all that apply*<br>☑ Nitrates<br>☑ Phosphates<br>☑ Pesticides | *Values are less than legally permitted at the respective sites.* |

*[Fixed row]*

## (9.3) In your direct operations and upstream value chain, what is the number of facilities where you have identified substantive water-related dependencies, impacts, risks, and opportunities?

### Direct operations

### (9.3.1) Identification of facilities in the value chain stage

*Select from:*

☑ Yes, we have assessed this value chain stage and identified facilities with substantive water-related dependencies, impacts, risks, and opportunities

### (9.3.2) Total number of facilities identified

*2*

### (9.3.3) % of facilities in direct operations that this represents

*Select from:*

☑ 1-25

### (9.3.4) Please explain

*We have used WRI's aqueduct tool to identify sites with high water stress.*

### Upstream value chain

### (9.3.1) Identification of facilities in the value chain stage

*Select from:*

☑ No, we have not assessed this value chain stage for facilities with substantive water-related dependencies, impacts, risks, and opportunities, but we are planning to do so in the next 2 years

### (9.3.4) Please explain

*No, we have not assessed this value chain stage for facilities with water-related dependencies, impacts, risks, and opportunities, but we are planning to do so in the next 2 years*

*[Fixed row]*

## (9.3.1) For each facility referenced in 9.3, provide coordinates, water accounting data, and a comparison with the previous reporting year.

### Row 1

### (9.3.1.1) Facility reference number

*Select from:*
☑ Facility 1

### (9.3.1.2) Facility name (optional)

*Nantong, China*

### (9.3.1.3) Value chain stage

*Select from:*
☑ Direct operations

### (9.3.1.4) Dependencies, impacts, risks, and/or opportunities identified at this facility

*Select all that apply*
☑ Risks

### (9.3.1.5) Withdrawals or discharges in the reporting year

*Select from:*
☑ Yes, withdrawals and discharges

### (9.3.1.7) Country/Area & River basin

China

☑ Other, please specify :China coast

## (9.3.1.8) Latitude

*31.96*

## (9.3.1.9) Longitude

*121.06*

## (9.3.1.10) Located in area with water stress

*Select from:*

☑ Yes

## (9.3.1.13) Total water withdrawals at this facility (megaliters)

*146*

## (9.3.1.14) Comparison of total withdrawals with previous reporting year

*Select from:*

☑ Lower

## (9.3.1.15) Withdrawals from fresh surface water, including rainwater, water from wetlands, rivers and lakes

*0*

## (9.3.1.16) Withdrawals from brackish surface water/seawater

*0*

## (9.3.1.17) Withdrawals from groundwater - renewable

*0*

## (9.3.1.18) Withdrawals from groundwater - non-renewable

*0*

## (9.3.1.19) Withdrawals from produced/entrained water

*0*

## (9.3.1.20) Withdrawals from third party sources

*146*

## (9.3.1.21) Total water discharges at this facility (megaliters)

*0*

## (9.3.1.22) Comparison of total discharges with previous reporting year

*Select from:*

☑ About the same

## (9.3.1.23) Discharges to fresh surface water

*0*

## (9.3.1.24) Discharges to brackish surface water/seawater

*0*

## (9.3.1.25) Discharges to groundwater

*0*

## (9.3.1.26) Discharges to third party destinations

*0*

## (9.3.1.27) Total water consumption at this facility (megaliters)

*146*

## (9.3.1.28) Comparison of total consumption with previous reporting year

*Select from:*
☑ Lower

## (9.3.1.29) Please explain

*Changes in operational efficiency.*

### Row 2

## (9.3.1.1) Facility reference number

*Select from:*
☑ Facility 2

## (9.3.1.2) Facility name (optional)

*Chennai, India*

## (9.3.1.3) Value chain stage

*Select from:*
☑ Direct operations

## (9.3.1.4) Dependencies, impacts, risks, and/or opportunities identified at this facility

*Select all that apply*
☑ Risks

## (9.3.1.5) Withdrawals or discharges in the reporting year

*Select from:*

☑ Yes, withdrawals and discharges

## (9.3.1.7) Country/Area & River basin

India

☑ Other, please specify :India coast

## (9.3.1.8) Latitude

*12.87*

## (9.3.1.9) Longitude

*79.97*

## (9.3.1.10) Located in area with water stress

*Select from:*

☑ Yes

## (9.3.1.13) Total water withdrawals at this facility (megaliters)

*10.17*

## (9.3.1.14) Comparison of total withdrawals with previous reporting year

*Select from:*

☑ Lower

## (9.3.1.15) Withdrawals from fresh surface water, including rainwater, water from wetlands, rivers and lakes

*0*

## (9.3.1.16) Withdrawals from brackish surface water/seawater

*0*

## (9.3.1.17) Withdrawals from groundwater - renewable

*0*

## (9.3.1.18) Withdrawals from groundwater - non-renewable

*0*

## (9.3.1.19) Withdrawals from produced/entrained water

*0*

## (9.3.1.20) Withdrawals from third party sources

*10.17*

## (9.3.1.21) Total water discharges at this facility (megaliters)

*0*

## (9.3.1.22) Comparison of total discharges with previous reporting year

*Select from:*
☑ About the same

## (9.3.1.23) Discharges to fresh surface water

*0*

## (9.3.1.24) Discharges to brackish surface water/seawater

*0*

## (9.3.1.25) Discharges to groundwater

*0*

## (9.3.1.26) Discharges to third party destinations

*0*

## (9.3.1.27) Total water consumption at this facility (megaliters)

*10.17*

## (9.3.1.28) Comparison of total consumption with previous reporting year

*Select from:*
☑ Lower

## (9.3.1.29) Please explain

*Changes in operational efficiency.*
*[Add row]*

### (9.3.2) For the facilities in your direct operations referenced in 9.3.1, what proportion of water accounting data has been third party verified?

### Water withdrawals – total volumes

## (9.3.2.1) % verified

*Select from:*
☑ 76-100

## (9.3.2.2) Verification standard used

*Select all that apply*

☑ ISAE 3000

### Water withdrawals – volume by source

## (9.3.2.1) % verified

*Select from:*

☑ Not verified

## (9.3.2.3) Please explain

*Not measured.*

### Water withdrawals – quality by standard water quality parameters

## (9.3.2.1) % verified

*Select from:*

☑ Not verified

## (9.3.2.3) Please explain

*Not measured.*

### Water discharges – total volumes

## (9.3.2.1) % verified

*Select from:*

☑ Not verified

## (9.3.2.3) Please explain

*Not measured.*

## Water discharges – volume by destination

### (9.3.2.1) % verified

*Select from:*
☑ Not verified

### (9.3.2.3) Please explain

*Not measured.*

## Water discharges – volume by final treatment level

### (9.3.2.1) % verified

*Select from:*
☑ Not verified

### (9.3.2.3) Please explain

*Not measured.*

## Water discharges – quality by standard water quality parameters

### (9.3.2.1) % verified

*Select from:*
☑ Not verified

### (9.3.2.3) Please explain

*Not measured.*

## Water consumption – total volume

### (9.3.2.1) % verified

*Select from:*

☑ Not verified

### (9.3.2.3) Please explain

*Not measured.*
*[Fixed row]*

## (9.4) Could any of your facilities reported in 9.3.1 have an impact on a requesting CDP supply chain member?

*Select from:*

☑ We do not have this data but we intend to collect it within two years

## (9.5) Provide a figure for your organization's total water withdrawal efficiency.

| | Revenue (currency) | Total water withdrawal efficiency | Anticipated forward trend |
|---|---|---|---|
| | *2190000000* | *95014.97* | *Increase.* |

*[Fixed row]*

## (9.6) Do you calculate water intensity for your activities in the chemical sector?

*Select from:*

☑ Yes

## (9.6.1) For your top five products by production weight/volume, provide the following water intensity information associated with your activities in the chemical sector.

### Row 1

### (9.6.1.1) Product type

Other chemicals
☑ Specialty inorganic chemicals

### (9.6.1.2) Product name

*Average Product*

### (9.6.1.3) Water intensity value (m3/denominator)

*38*

### (9.6.1.4) Numerator: water aspect

*Select from:*
☑ Total water consumption

### (9.6.1.5) Denominator

*Select from:*
☑ m3

### (9.6.1.6) Comparison with previous reporting year

*Select from:*
☑ Lower

## (9.6.1.7) Five-year forecast

*Select from:*

☑ About the same

## (9.6.1.8) Use of the metric within the organization

*Select all that apply*

☑ Inform investment strategy

☑ Monitor progress against targets

☑ Reduce impact on water resources

☑ Incorporate into risk management procedures

☑ Reference for future water targets and business planning

☑ Inform strategies for managing and mitigating water stress

## (9.6.1.9) Please explain

*We currently do not have product specific water intensity data. The number presented here is the company average data.*
*[Add row]*

# (9.12) Provide any available water intensity values for your organization's products or services.

### Row 1

## (9.12.1) Product name

*All Momentive products*

## (9.12.2) Water intensity value (m3/denominator)

*38*

## (9.12.3) Numerator: Water aspect

*Select from:*

☑ Water withdrawn

## (9.12.4) Denominator

*2025 aggregated production in Metric Tonnes from all sites.*

## (9.12.5) Comment

*We do not calculate product-wise water intensity. The above number (Cubic meter/MT) is for entire Momentive.*
*[Add row]*

# (9.13) Do any of your products contain substances classified as hazardous by a regulatory authority?

## (9.13.1) Products contain hazardous substances

*Select from:*
☑ No

## (9.13.2) Comment

*Momentive Performance Materials ensures that its products do not contain substances classified as hazardous by any regulatory authority through rigorous quality control and compliance measures. The company prioritizes the health and safety of its customers and the environment, adhering to stringent guidelines and international standards.*
*[Fixed row]*

# (9.14) Do you classify any of your current products and/or services as low water impact?

## (9.14.1) Products and/or services classified as low water impact

*Select from:*

☑ Yes

## (9.14.2) Value chain stage where low water impact is assessed

*Select all that apply*

☑ Direct operations

## (9.14.3) Indicator used to assess water impact

Water quantity

☑ Lower water withdrawal/consumption than conventional processes

## (9.14.4) Have you used a certification standard to classify your products/services as low water impact?

*Select from:*

☑ No

## (9.14.5) Definition used to classify low water impact

*Momentive considers operations to have low water impact when water availability is sufficient, water-related risks are low, and site activities are not expected to have a significant impact on local water resources.*

## (9.14.7) Please explain

*SIlwet(TM) family of adjuvants uses less water and helps active ingredients more effectively stick to, spread over, and penetrate into plant surfaces compared to in kind products in the market. This leads to better weed, pest, and disease control with lower dose rates and fewer applications needed, avoiding waste and boosting efficiencies than incumbent products available in the market.*
*[Fixed row]*

# (9.15) Indicate whether you have targets relating to water pollution, water withdrawals, WASH, or other water-related categories.

## Water pollution

## (9.15.1) Target set in this category

*Select from:*

☑ No, and we do not plan to within the next two years

## (9.15.3) Primary reason for not setting a target in this category

*Select from:*

☑ Other, please specify :Momentive develops our own internal targets that are aligned with but not approved by SBTi and SBTN

## (9.15.4) Explain why you do not have a target set in this category

*This has not been an issue for us.*

### Water withdrawals

## (9.15.1) Target set in this category

*Select from:*

☑ Yes

## (9.15.2) Science-based target set in this target category according to SBTN guidance

*Select from:*

☑ No, and we do not plan to in the next two years

### Water, Sanitation, and Hygiene (WASH) services

## (9.15.1) Target set in this category

*Select from:*

☑ No, and we do not plan to within the next two years

## (9.15.3) Primary reason for not setting a target in this category

*Select from:*

☑ Other, please specify :Momentive develops our own internal targets that are aligned with but not approved by SBTi and SBTN

## (9.15.4) Explain why you do not have a target set in this category

*This has not been an issue for us.*

## Other

## (9.15.1) Target set in this category

*Select from:*

☑ No, and we do not plan to within the next two years

*[Fixed row]*

## (9.15.1) Provide details of your water-related targets and the progress made.

## Row 1

## (9.15.1.1) Target reference number

*Select from:*

☑ Water target 1

## (9.15.1.2) Target coverage

*Select from:*

☑ Organization-wide (direct operations only)

## (9.15.1.3) Category of target & Quantitative metric

Water withdrawals

☑ Reduction in total water withdrawals

## (9.15.1.4) Date target was set

*01/01/2020*

## (9.15.1.5) End date of base year

*12/31/2019*

## (9.15.1.6) Base year figure

*32000*

## (9.15.1.7) End date of target year

*12/31/2025*

## (9.15.1.8) Target year figure

*28800*

## (9.15.1.9) Reporting year figure

*23096*

## (9.15.1.10) Target status in reporting year

*Select from:*
☑ Achieved

## (9.15.1.11) % of target achieved relative to base year

*278*

## (9.15.1.12) Global environmental treaties/initiatives/frameworks aligned with or supported by this target

None, alignment not assessed

☑ None, alignment not assessed

## (9.15.1.13) Explain target coverage and identify any exclusions

*Target covers all water withdrawals from all sources.*

## (9.15.1.15) Actions which contributed most to achieving or maintaining this target

*Water consumption decreased during the reporting year due to a combination of operational efficiency projects and reduced production activity at certain facilities, including temporary shutdowns. Efficiency improvements reduced water demand across manufacturing processes, while lower operating levels at select sites further contributed to the overall reduction in water consumption.*

## (9.15.1.16) Is this a science-based target according to SBTN?

*Select from:*

☑ No

## (9.15.1.18) Further details of target

*NA*

*[Add row]*

## C11. Environmental performance - Biodiversity

## (11.2) What actions has your organization taken in the reporting year to progress your biodiversity-related commitments?

### (11.2.1) Actions taken in the reporting period to progress your biodiversity-related commitments

*Select from:*

☑ Yes, we are taking actions to progress our biodiversity-related commitments

### (11.2.2) Type of action taken to progress biodiversity- related commitments

*Select all that apply*

☑ Land/water protection

☑ Species management

☑ Education & awareness

☑ Law & policy

*[Fixed row]*

## (11.3) Does your organization use biodiversity indicators to monitor performance across its activities?

| | Does your organization use indicators to monitor biodiversity performance? |
|---|---|
| | *Select from:*<br>☑ No, we do not use indicators, but plan to within the next two years |

*[Fixed row]*

## (11.4) Does your organization have activities located in or near to areas important for biodiversity in the reporting year?

| | Indicate whether any of your organization's activities are located in or near to this type of area important for biodiversity | Comment |
|---|---|---|
| Legally protected areas | *Select from:*<br>☑ No | *We do not have any asset near these areas.* |
| UNESCO World Heritage sites | *Select from:*<br>☑ No | *We do not have any asset near these areas.* |
| UNESCO Man and the Biosphere Reserves | *Select from:*<br>☑ No | *We do not have any asset near these areas.* |
| Ramsar sites | *Select from:*<br>☑ No | *We do not have any asset near these areas.* |
| Key Biodiversity Areas | *Select from:*<br>☑ No | *We do not have any asset near these areas.* |
| Other areas important for biodiversity | *Select from:*<br>☑ No | *We do not have any asset near these areas.* |

*[Fixed row]*

## C13. Further information & sign off

### (13.1) Indicate if any environmental information included in your CDP response (not already reported in 7.9.1/2/3, 8.9.1/2/3/4, and 9.3.2) is verified and/or assured by a third party?

| | Other environmental information included in your CDP response is verified and/or assured by a third party | Primary reason why other environmental information included in your CDP response is not verified and/or assured by a third party | Explain why other environmental information included in your CDP response is not verified and/or assured by a third party |
|---|---|---|---|
| | *Select from:*<br>☑ No, but we plan to obtain third-party verification/assurance of other environmental information in our CDP response within the next two years | *Select from:*<br>☑ Lack of internal resources, capabilities, or expertise (e.g., due to organization size) | *We have assured the primary data contained in this report. There are additional data which we plan to assure later.* |

*[Fixed row]*

### (13.4) Please indicate your consent for CDP to share contact details with the Pacific Institute to support content for its Water Action Hub to facilitate collective action in priority basins.

*Select from:*

☑ No